



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.
PART II.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, LONDON, W.

1914.



prist petons. Item for iiij prist petons . . . 4s. 0d.

Summa . . . 29s. 1d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 11l. 9s. 4½d. unde
seynty money 56s.

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim
19l. 13s. 4d.

Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 47l. 11s. 6d. unde seynty
money this yere 7l. 16s.

Summa totius Anni in Expensis & solucionibus
septimanatim 59l. 11s. 5½d.

Spyces & sewgur bowht this yere 5l. 10s. 2d. | Item a nother
horsse grey price 53s. 8d. for a horsse & sadull & brydell
15s. 4d. | Item for lynnyn cloth & canwas bowht this yere
54s. 2d. 6s. 2d. | Item for glasyng at crowle 5l. 4s. 8d. | Item
to ye Sadler for reparacions of stuff & new bying this yere
29s. 6d. | Item a grete byryles stone with ye garnesshyng of
hym at london 10l. ye carage | 20s. Item to mr foxfort to his
commensment to be doctor of cannon 53s. 4d. | for my
expenses lying at london vj wyckes 23l. 13s. 4d. for payments
to ye kyng 9l. 18s. for rewards & charges on my lord bisshopp
7l. 3s. 4d.

Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim. A festo Sancti michaelis
Archangeli in Anno Septimo Decimo regni regis henrici octavi.
Et in octavo Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris
ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis que dies extat hoc
Anno Die Veneris. | At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15s. 10d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. at Wolverley expenses 2s. 4d. | to humfrey
ruddyng 2s.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 4s. 7d.

Spyces 4½d. Item a li. of grete resons & ye other of
small 4½d.

Summa . . . 9s. 11d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyycke 17s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 8d. | to Ric. Newperde 6s. 8d.
wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3d. 3d. 8d.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 3s. 8d.
Summa . 12s. 10d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 10d. unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. | to doctor Olyvere . 6s. 8d.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 4s. 2d.

Item to Annes purcer for certen warke doon 23d. | 2s. 6d.
Summa . 16s. 3d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 10d. unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. | to mr. browne 3s. 4d. | 4d. 16d. 16d. 16d.

Item to v warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 3s. 6d.

Item for ij purces from bristowe . 20d.

Spycery money. Item to the tysse priur for spycery
money . 20s.

Summa . 13s. 10d.

Safferne in ye lords garden this yere is iij unces & half.

fol. 85.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Grymley | festum omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 12d. | to mr. peter 3s. 4d. | 14d. | to
mr. Weme 20d. 12d. 8d.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche a pon alhaland day . 12d.

Item to iiij warkemen at batnall parke poole . 2s.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 16d. 4d. | 2s. 4d. 4d.

Candylls. Item for xx dosene of candylls of mr. Stone price ye
li. 1d. Summa 20s.

boots. Item to Edward blewett for ij peyer of boots 3s. 1d.
 Item 3d. Summa . 20s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij^{te} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 6d. unde
 seynty money 3s. 4d.

In rewards to Roger bury 3s. 2d. | 8d. | 12d. to william cham-
 berlen 6d. | 12d.

lynnyn clotthe. Item payd for xxx^{ti} ells of Sultwyche price ye ell
 4½d. Summa 11s.

Safferne. Item for a li. of Saffern at london . . . 13s. 4d.

Ric. chylds costes. Item for Richard Chylds costs to
 london with other payments there . . . 3l. 12s. 6d.

Item to iiij laborars at batnall parke poole . . . 3s. 8d.

Item to ye prynces foote men 20d. | to ye chaplen by a byll 2s.
 the glasyng of ye grete Wyndow in ye corte chambur. Item to
 cornesse colsell for glasyng ye grete wyndowe in ye New
 chambur conteynyng 82 foots, of that ther is of ye Armes & ye
 rownds Abated xvij foots, ye price of every skochion 8d. |
 ye price of every rownde 6d. | & ye price of every foote of
 White glasse 5d. Summa of ye hoole 44s. 7d.

Item ye glasyng of ye other Wyndow. Item to ye seyde glasier
 for glasyng of ye wyndow in ye seyde chambur on ye yest parte
 to ye lords garden conteynyng xxxj^{ti} foots | of that ther is
 v skochions & vij Rownds abated, the price of every skochion
 8d., ye price of every rownde 6d., the price of every foote of
 White glasse 5d. conteynyng xxiiij^{ti} foote | ye v skochions &
 vij Rownds conteyneth vij foote. Summa of ye hoole is
 16s. 10d.

Item ye glasyng of ye lyttul wyndow there. Item to hym for
 Glasyng of ye littull wyndow in ye seyde chambur on ye North
 syde in to ye lords garden conteynyng xvj foots. of that
 ther is iiij rownds price of every rownd 6d., & ye price of
 every foote of white glasse 5d. Summa ye rownds ij foote &
 half | Summa of ye white glasse xiiij fotes & half. Summa of
 ye hoole 7s. 5d.

Summa 4l. 6s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold 15s. 6d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item in rewards 12d. | 6s. 8d. 12d. 8d.

lynnyn cloth. Item xvij ells of canwas to steyne with price ye ell 3½d. 4s. 7d.

vj peeces of saye. Item for vj peeces of red & grene saye price ye peece 15s. Summa 4l. 10s.

lynnyn clotthe. Item for xvij ells of canwas to steyne with price ye ell 3½d. Summa 4s. 7d.

glasyng. Item to ij glasears for warkyng in ye corte

chambur 3s. 4d.

Item to ye catur for ij bakyns 5s. 1d.

saltfisshis. Item to ye catur for iiij saltfisshes 3s. 2d.

Item to iiij laborars at ye parke poole at batnall 3s. 8d.

Summa . . . 21s. 3d.

Ebdomada octava at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17s. 6d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 12d.

Item for a nell & a half of lynnyn cloth to make iiij

honde napkyns 3s.

A Celer to a bed. Item for a celer to ye bed in ye

corte chambur made at london 20s.

Spyces 21s. 10d.	{	Item for iiij loves of Sewgur weyng xxxij li. price ye li. 6d. Summa 16s.
		Item ij li. of pepur price ye li. 20d. Summa 3s. 4d.
		tornesole 6d.
		Item j li. of gyngir price ye li. 2s. Summa 21s. 10d.

Item to William Skynner for furring of a peyer of

sleves 10d.

Item to John taylor for a peyer of sleeves with ye

makyng 2s. 8d.

Item to ij warkemen at batnall poole 16d.

Item a bakon hogg 2s. 5d.

Summa . . . 12s. 3d.

Ebdomada ix^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 9½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* | 20*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 10*d.* 4*d.*

Item to ij laborars at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 16*d.*

Item to ye chamberar for ij stamel¹ clothes 3*s.* | 6*d.* ye yearde
ye makyng of them 4*d.* Summa . . . 9*s.* 8*d.*

fol. 86.

Ebdomada x^a advent sonday at batnal & worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29*s.* 11*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item to mynstrells 8*d.* | 20*d.* | to doctor osburne 20*d.* 4*d.* |
12*d.* | 8*d.* to ye grey fryurs 12*d.*

wyne. Item for mawmesey 8*d.* | 10*d.* 10*d.*

canwas. Item for vij ells of canwas 3*d.* the ell . . . 20*d.*

Item to John taylor for a peyer of sleeves & other
warke 3*s.* 4*d.*

ye clerke of seynt myhells. Item to ye clerke of seynt
mihells on seynt Nicholas nyht 12*d.*

procurations to my lord cardinall. Item payd for pro-
curations to my lorde cardinall 3*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

Item to ij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 16*d.*
Summa . . . 15*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 4½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne 8*d.* 4*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to ye blakefryurs 12*d.*

Item payd for a seeler to ye bed in ye corte chambur [nihil hic]
quia antea.

Item to laborars ij at batnall parke poole 22*d.*
Summa . . . 8*s.* 6*d.*

¹ From *stamina* = a kind of flannel.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 14s. 11½d.

Item rewards 2s. | 12d. 12d.

wyne. Item a quarte of mawmesey 4d. | wyne on sonday cristmas yevyn.

Item to ij laborars at batnall parke poole . . . 10d.

the glasyng of ye yest wyndowe in ye galery gooyng to ye tower.

Item to cornesse colsull for glasyng ye yest wyndow in ye galary toward ye tower conteynyng xvj foots & half | Abatyng thereof iij skochions ij foote & ye white glasse conteyneth xiiij foots & half foote | ye price of every skochion 8d. And ye price of every foote of white glasse 5d. Summa of ye hoole 8s. ½d.

the glasyng of ye next wyndowe. Item to hym for glasyng of

ye lyttull wyndow in ye north syde at ye seyde yende of ye

Awter conteynyng v foots price ye foote 5d. Summa 2s. 1d.

iiij hoggesheeds of gaston Wyne. Item payd to Robert peers of

bristowe for iij hoggesheeds of gaston wyne unde ij of clared

& j of redd price therof 4l. 10s. Item for carage from

bristowe 18d. | & for carage from ye key 8d. | for tillege¹ 3d.

Item to William turmore for carage of stuff from london . . . 2s. 8d.

iiij peeces of says. Item payd for iiij peeces of says from london |

unde ij red & ij grene price of every peece 15s. 6d. Summa 3l. 2s.

peynting ye galary. Item payd to ij peynters for peynting of

ye galarye toward ye tower conteynyng . . . yeards price ye

yeard 2d. Summa . . .

to our barbur 20d. | for servants wages 102s. 11d. | for x a

clocke masse 10s.

Summa . . . 7s. 10d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii 11l. 8d. Unde seyny

money & pleyers 37s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis Septimanatim . . . 10l. 15s. 4d.

Item in spyces this quarter 35s. 6½d.

[This is Rycharde Peres bok wytnes Wil Amen so be it

John peres Wyllyam peres Robert peres

Edman Wall Robert Walker et

frater

By me Rycharde peres

finis end]

¹ This seems to have the meaning of "labour," an early use of the word.

1525. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 8½d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards to ye hunt 12d. | to syngers of carralls on cristmas
day 16d.

Item to syngers of carralls on seynt sthevens day 8d. | 8d.

wyne. Item for wyne owt of ye towne for ye balys & others
3s. 6d. | 8d. 8d. 8d.

Item rewarded to ye grey fryurs to ye relevyng . 12d.

Item rewarded 16d. 4d. | 6s. 8d. 4s. | to mr. ruddall 6s. 8d.

wyne. Item to chylde for wyne 4s. 6d. 10d.

A byff. Item payd for a byff . . . 14s. 0d.

spyces 11d. Item for spyces . . . 11d.

Summa . 41s. 10d.

fol. 87.

Ebdomada ij^{da} newers yeven At Worceter ye balis & all skarlet
gownes dyned with me.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 9½d. seyny money
4s.

Item to iiij pleyers 3s. 4d. | to master ruddall servant 12d. |

Item rewards to yeres giffes¹ to my servants 8s. | 8d. 4d. | 12d.
| 8d.

wyne. Item for wyne 8d. 12d. | 8d. 4d. 4d. 4d.

yere giffs.¹ Item of mr. ruddall & his son a feysond | iiij partriches
| iiij capons | & Wardens a chese. Item of ye Sexten a gold
ryng | of ye Subsexten ij torchetts | of ye farmerar ij capons |
of ye cellerar a pecoche & ij capons | of ye pittansery ij capons
| of Nicholas Wythye of claynes ij capons | of John Symonds
of crowle ij capons | of ye Amner a pecoche | of Roger good-
yere of seynt Jones ij capons | of gysse of tyburton ij capons
| humfrey sebryht of Wolverley ij capons |

Item to ye sexten for master browne 3s. 4d. | to Annes tabler
2s. 6d.

Item rewards to my sister Ales 3s. 4d. | 16d. 8d.

¹ See p. 77, n. 3. Here again we have what looks like *siffes* written for *giffs*.

for brekefast. Item to ye master of ye comyn supper
 for brekefast 6s. 8d.
 spices. Item spyces 18½d.
 Summa . 18s. 10d.

Ebdomada iij^a at worceter ye prynces commyng.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 25s. 11½d. unde seyny money
 4s.

In rewards 12d. | 12d. | 2s. 4d. |

wyne. Item for Wyne 8d. 4d.

pavyng. Item payd for pavyng in ye leche strete by
 fore ye old howses 2s. 6d.
 Summa . 8s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at worceter ye prynces beyng with us.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 8½d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to ye doctor of ye grey fryurs 20d. | 4d. | ye
 doctor of ye blake fryurs 20d.

wyne. Item mawmesey 4d. 4d. 4d. 4d.

Item to John taylor 7s. moris taylor & Annes purser 20d. for
 sowyng of ye hangyngs in ye corte chambur & other warkes
 4s. 8d. Summa 9s. 4d.

glasying. Item to colsull ye glasyer for glasying of a hole in ye
 entrie next ye chappell conteynyng vj foots price 5d. ye foote.
 Summa 2s. 6d.

glasying. Item to hym for glasying of ye wyndow at ye steyer
 heed at ye stone chambur durr conteynyng ix foots & half.
 Summa 4s. 3d.

Item to the Subcellerar for ye peyntyng of ye second
 chambur to ye corte chambur 5s. 8d.

Item rewarded to ye prynces harralds 3s. 4d. | 4d. 8d.

Item payd for iij cheses to send to london 3s. 0d.
 spyces 15½d. Item half a li. of sawndurs 11d. | a li. grete &
 smale resons 4½d. Summa . 27s. 4d.

Ebdomada v^a at Worceter ye prynces beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 27s. 1d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 4*d.*

Item mawmesey wyne 5*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

master beley. Item to master beley for torches & other

stuff as by a byll 10*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada vij^{ta} at worceter the prynces maria beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s.* 6½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 2*s.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

wyne. Item wyne mawmesey 2*d.* 4*d.* | 6*d.*

A cappe. Item to ye catur for a bonett bowth at

london 2*s.* 4*d.*

Almons. Item to ye catur for a quarter of Almons price ye

li. 2½*d.* Summa 5*s.* 8*d.*

carage from london. Item for carage of stuff from

london 4*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 11*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at worceter ye prynces beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* unde seynty
money 3*s.* 4*d.*

mr. bonar. In rewards to mr. doctor bonar to

commens doctor of canon in oxford . . . 40*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | 12*d.* | 8*d.* 14*d.* 4*d.* Summa . 44*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava at worceter the prynces beyng here
quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewards to mynstrells 20*d.* | rewards to certen of ye prynces
servants 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | 20*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

M^a ye Numbur of connys that I had from hynwycke this yere
from quytted to this last quyttyde 194 cowpull.

Item from batnall xl cowpull of connys | from hallowe xxxvij
cowpull.

fol. 88.

Item for a baskett 6*d.* for iij bonches of ynons 7*d.*

Summa . 13*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a at worceter ye princes beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13s. 7d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 3s. 4d. 4d. | to Edmund bowstrod 3s. 4d. | 4d.

spyes 12d.	{	Item a li. of grete resons, a li. of small & a	
		li. of prewnes	7d.
		Item ij li. of smale resons	5d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3d.

spyes. Item for a loff of sewgur weyng viij li. price ye li. 6d.

Summa 4s.

spyes. Item a li. of sawndurs 16d. | ij li. of pepur 3s. 4d. |

half a li. of clowes 2s. 6d. Summa . 8s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a at worceter the prynces beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 11s. 10d. 19d. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

In rewardes 4d. | 4s. 4d. | 4d. | 4d. | 4d.

the fissheng of Asshenshall poole iij tenches iij pykes. Item the Sewyng of Asshenshall poole at grymley to ye uttermost to ye botom havyng ther in xiij bremes, vij tenches, v pykes | Item ij bremes | iij tenches, iij pykes | Item of store pykrells gadds that wer put in to ye over poole called Whitnell poole CCxlth | Item put to ye same whitnel poole of store bremes iij^{xx} bremes | Item of store tenches to ye seyd poole CC | Item a grete Number of store roches & peerches | vj store pykrels put to ye over poole there | viij store tenches in ye same. |

Ric. goode. Item to Richard goode & to other laborars

concernyng ye seyd fisshing of Asshenshall . . . 4s. 4d.

Summa . 10s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a at worceter the prynces beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold 11s. 10d. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewarded to mr. fryur 20d. | 4d. 8d. | 12d. | to ye princes servants 5s. &c. | 12d. 16d.

Item to Richard chyld for his costs & other charges to
 london 16s. 0d.
 the purchasing of free grounde in claynes parasshe. Item that
 I have bowht & purchased of harry dewrant his ij parts of ye
 free grounde in clayne parasshe late . . . s for ye whiche grounde
 I must pay 30*l.* payd to ye seyd harry in parte 10*l.* 33s. 4d.
 | 3*l.*
 store fisse. Item put in to ye lower pole at batnal next ye
 barnes of store bremes xv Summa . 27s. 0d.
 ij hoggesheeds of wyne. Item ij hoggs of gaston wyne from
 bristowe, viz. j of redd & ye other of clarett price 3*l.* ultra ye
 carage 12d.

Ebdomada xij^a at worceter the princes beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 13s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
 ij pleyers 12d.
 In rewards to certen of ye princes servantes 2s. 8d. 3s. 4d. | to
 mr. morton 6s. 8d.
 Item rewards for seynt Antony pardon 8d. | 4d. | to thomas
 hampton 20d.
 Item for Ric. chyldes costs to london 8s. 8d. | Item costs to
 london 8s. Summa . 31s. 4d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at worceter the princes beyng at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
 ij pleyers 12d.
 wyne. Item for wyne 6d. | 3d. 4d. |
 Item rewards 8d. | to master Salwey in parte to a gown 6s. 8d. |
 16d.
 Item to John Gowh for mendyng ye gylt yower . 2s. 4d.
 reparing of nets. Item to Thomas Nutt for reparyng
 of ye drawht nets with stuff 3s. 4d.
 Item to Richard clyve 6s. 8d.
 Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20d.
 Item to servants wages this quarter . 102s. 11d.
 Item to dan William hambury for x a clocke masse . 10s. 0d.
 Item for livery clotthe to our servants Summa . 22s. 1d.

Summa totius quarterii In Expensis Hospitii . 15*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*
 Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim 12*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*
 Spyces this quarter bowht 21*s.* 7*d.*
 Seyny money & pleyers this quarter 29*s.* 4*d.*
 Spyces this quarter 15*s.* 11*d.*

fol. 89.

1526. Ebdomada prima in Ramis palmarum & in die Annunciacionis beate marie at worceter | the princes beyng parte of ye wycke at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 22*s.* 3*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.*

for mawndey on shore thursday. Item for wyne on shore thursday a galand and half of redwyne 12*d.* | Item a galand & half of claret wyne 12*d.* | a pottell of mawmesey 8*d.* | a galand of rumney 12*d.* | for saffern & spices to ye bonds 15*d.*

spyces 8½*d.* Item ij li. of grete resons 4*d.* | Item iij li. of resons 4½*d.* Summa . 7*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter, ye prynces beyng at worceter
 Ester day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s.* ½*d.* unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards to ye wytthe in ye prynces corte 6*s.* 8*d.* | to iij others 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 20*d.*

store tenches. Item l of store tenches that wer putt in

ye Nether poole at batnall 3*s.* 1*d.*

store pyckrells. Item ij pykrells 3*d.* | that wer putt in ye seyde Nether poole at batnall.

6*s.* 8*d.* for batnal. Item rewards 2*s.* |

Item to ye vicar of seynt peturs for certen tewethes at batnall 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 21*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at worceter ye princes beyng at worceter,
 low sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27*s.* 8½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 8*d.* 8*d.* | 2*s.* | 4*d.* 4*s.*

the purchasing ye free grounde in claynes, nil hic quia in folio presidente. Item I bowht of harry dewrant his ij parts of ye free grounde. Summa . 7*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iiijth at worceter parte | the princes beyng at worceter til tewesday, & so to hartibury¹ castyll.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s.* 10½*d.* | unde seynty money 4*s.*

rewards to ye prynces servants 7 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	{	Item rewards to the servants belongyng to ye princes chambur 53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> Item rewards to all other her servants . 66 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> Item dyvers other pryvate rewards 33 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> to ye councell servants & others.
--	---	--

Item to laborars at asshenhall poole 4*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 20*d.*

Item to Annes purser for her howsse rent 2*s.* 6*d.* for master browne rent 3*s.* 4*d.* Summa . 9*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s.* 10*d.* unde seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* | to fraunces wassheburne 12*d.* | 12*d.*

the kyngs mynstrels. Item rewards to ye kyngs mynstrells 10*s.* to a nother minstrel 8*d.* Summa . 13*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vjth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* 2½*d.* unde seynty money 3*s.* 4*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* | to bury 20*s.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 6*s.* 8*d.* | 8*d.*

Spyces 18 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> ij li. of resons 4½ <i>d.</i>	{	Item a li. of sewgur 7½ <i>d.</i> | iiij li. of grete & smal resons 4½ <i>d.</i> | ij li. prewnes iiij li. of grete resons j li. of smale 12 <i>d.</i> | sewett 1 <i>d.</i> Item xxij li. & demi of sewgur | price 6 <i>d.</i> Summa 11 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> Item a li. of gynger 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> Item ij li. of pepur 3 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> | ij li. of resons 4½ <i>d.</i>
--	---	---

¹ The chief seat and manor of the Bishop.

Item a strayner & a pynt of mawmesey 4*d.* 1*d.*
 the gyldyng of our lady in ye lords chappell at
 worceter. Item to thomas kyngs peynter for the
 gyldyng of our lady in ye lords chappell at worceter 16*s.* 0*d.*
 Summa . 48*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at worceter. Ye rogation wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25*s.* 8*d.* |
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 In rewards to ye princes servants to ye wyne 12*d.* | Item 12*d.*
 dauncers | 8*d.*
 Item to bery by a byll 3*s.* 4*d.* 2*d.*
 the prynces pleyers. Item to the prynces pleyers 6*s.* | rewards
 8*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne on ye Assencion day | 12*d.*
 ij Amesse. Item to John taylor for ij Ames clothes 2*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to William skynner for ye furring of them with shancks
 2*s.* 6*d.* | to John taylor 2*s.*
 Spyces 2*d.* Item ij li. of resons . . . 2*d.*
 Summa . 20*s.* 10*d.*

M^d that ye day before gordian & epimachus martyres, the
 Swannes at ye parke poole at grymley browht forthe vj Synetts
 | Item the same day the Swannes at Whitnel poole at
 grymley browht forthe v Synetts.

fol. 90. Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 18*s.* 6½*d.* unde seyny money
 4*s.*
 Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* | to a kynsman of sir Rysse 3*s.* 4*d.* | to
 certen tenants of Alston 12*d.*
 Item to Annes purcer for makyng clene our plate & for Sowynge
 says for hangyngs 16*d.*
 iij dosen of Napkyns. Item to marget herforde for iij dosen of
 Napkyns price ye peece 5*d.* Summa 15*s.*
 wyne. Item for wyne 14*d.* 4*d.*
 payment to ye kyng. Item payd to ye kyng as
 apereth for this yere . . . 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

A peyer of boots. Item rewards 12*d.* | to Edward blewet for
vampeying of boots &c. 12*d.*

Item to Robert farmar for ye recevyng of ye mandate
for ye bisshops visitacon 3*s.* 4*d.*
Summa 29*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada Nona at worceter, & parte at batnall | Ebdo^a
pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 1*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* | 4*d.* 4*d.*

Item for my expenses to hartilbury 18*d.*
spyces 6½*d.* Item ij li. of grete resons & j li. of smale 6½*d.* |
Summa 4*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada Decima at Worceter, trinite sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s.* 10½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item to mr. gryvell 20*s.* 0*d.*

A peece of sengylls. Item for a peece of sengylls to
make ij colles of 33*s.* 4*d.*

A cappe. Item to Nicholas capper for a cappe 22*d.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 4*d.* | 12*d.* 8*d.*

the visitacion. Item rewards at ye visitacion of my lord bisshop
to doctor bonar 26*s.* 8*d.* | to ye regester 6*s.* 8*d.* to ye doctor
servants 3*s.* 4*d.* Summa 4*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses of howsolde this wycke 25*s.* ½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* | to humfrey ruddyng 20*d.*

A peyer of boots. Item to Edward blewet for a peyer
of boots 18*d.*

Item for expenses at hartilbury 2*s.* 0*d.*

spyces 6½*d.* Item ij li. of grete resons & j li. of smale 6½*d.* | a
li. of prewnes & a li. of smale resons 5*d.*

Summa 8*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 7d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 2s. | to margery farmer of london 3s. 4d. |
12d. | 20d. to Annes purcer.

wyne. Item in Swete wyne 9d. 3d.

conserves. Item certen conserves 16d. 3d.

spyces 2d. Item Summa . 29s. 11d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. 8½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

beddyng for servants. Item for certen beddyng for servants
j mattres price 3s. 6d.

Item rewards 8d. 6d. 6d. to mastres skarlett 12d. | 12d.

lawarne to be bacheler of Divinite. Item rewarded to

dan John lawarne to be bacheler of divinite in

oxford 40s. 0d.

hand napkyns. Item for lynnyn cloth to make hand

Napkyns with ye makynge 2s. 6d.

Item to John parret my barbur for shavyng this

quarter 20d.

Item for Servants wages this quarter 102s. 11d.

Item to dan William hambury for ye x a clocke masse

this quarter 10s. 0d.

Summa . 59s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii. 15l. 3s. 5d.

Sey ny money 38s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim

17l. 13s. 11d.

Spyces this quarter 21s. 4d. | 18d.

fol. 91.

1526. Ebdomada prima in festo Sancti Johannis baptiste
at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 1½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 16*d.* 16*d.* 8*d.* | to Norman wassheburn 20*d.* | 12*d.*
 Spyces 15*d.* Item prewnes & resons . . . 15*d.*
 Summa . 6*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to philip for a peyer of rydyng boots &
 other gere 3*s.* 4*d.*
 the coveryng of my hatt. Item for coveryng of my hatt with
 selke half a ell yeard of satten 2*s.* 6*d.* to ye bucke syller¹
 wyff for ye making 20*d.* with felwet.

Item rewards 12*d.* 2*s.*

Item for Andros costs to oxforde 20*d.*
 Spyces 4½*d.* Item ij li. of resons 4½*d.*
 Summa . 12*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* 11*d.* unde
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*s.* | for ye bryng of a bucke from alchurche 20*d.*
 wyne. Item for wyne to my lady salesbury sons 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.*

A rydyng coope. Item to John taylor for a rydyng
 coope with ye making 11*s.* 6*d.*
 spyces. Item a li. of resons 2*d.*
 Summa . 16*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at crowle ye sessheons on fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 13*s.* 11½*d.* |
 seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards to harry dewrant 3*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.* 20*d.*

Item expenses on my lord mowtigueowe 9*s.* 8*d.*
 Summa . 15*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14*s.* 4½*d.* seyny
 money 3*s.* 4*d.*

¹ *i.e.*, bookseller. It is interesting to know that there was one in Worcester at this time. The covering of the Prior's "hatt" was, one may suppose, something like the binding of a book.

Item rewards to my brother Robert 6s. 8d. | 3s. 4d. | 20d. |
20d. for a bucke.

Item at hertilbury rewards 3s. 4d. | expenses there 3s. 5d.

Item expenses on mr. sir William compton . . . 13s. 11d.
spyces. Item demi li. of sewgur 4d. | a li. of grete resons & a
nother of smale 5d. | for peres 2d. | for Almons 3d.

Summa . . . 34s. 0d.

Ebdomada vijth at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20s. 3½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item to Robert wood at his departyng be sydes his quarters wages
20d. 20d.

A new lyttull clocke. Item to Walter smyth for ye making of
a new lyttull clocke to convey to our maners 41s. ye case 4d.

Item rewards 12d. | to hewe a powell 7s. 6d.

	{	Item a loff of Sewgur vij li. iij quarters 4s. 6d. | price 7d. li.	
Spyces 13s. 3d.		Item ij li. of pepur 18d. ye li.	3s. 0d.
		Item a li. of Sawnders	16d.
		Item half a li. of clows	2s. 6d.
		Item iij li. of resons corans	7d.
		Item xiiij li. of grete resons 12d. ye carage ther of 4d.	

lawe. Item certen costs in ye lawe to ye under shryve

for certen servants 9s. 8d.

Item to John gowh goldsmyth for mendyng of plate . . . 12d.

A hatt. Item for a new hatt the felt 8d. | half a ell & iij nayles
of sarcenet 3s. | a nayle of felwet 9d. | the making 8d.

Summa 5s. 4d. Summa 3l. 7s. 11d.

Ebdomada vij^a at Worceter this wycke ye princes commyng.

In primis for expenses on howsold 28s. 10½d. unde seynty money
4s.

hoses. Item to John taylor for a peyer of hoses . . . 2s. 1d.

Item rewards 6d. | to master herryng 3s. 4d. | 16d. | 6d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 3d. 2d. | 3d.

Item to scholars of oxford 2s. 8d. | 12d. 20d.

Item rewards to mr. ruddall 6s. 8d. | Item to mr. Robert wye
10s.

Item rewards to mr. doctor foxford 6s. 8d. | Item to Richard
croft at his departyng 6s. 8d.

iiij hoggesheeds of wyne.	{	Item payd to Richard hygons vyntener	
		for a hoggsheed of claret	26s. 8d.
		Item to my brother robert peers of bristowe for a hoggsheed of red wyne 26s. 8d. Item to hym for ij hoggsheeds of clarett 53s. 4d.	
		Item for ye carage ther of	18d.
		Summa	43s. 9d.

fol. 92.

Ebdomada octava at Worceter ye princes beyng here & ye
Assumption of our lady this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 42s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. | 20s.

Item rewards to ye kyngs hencksmen 6s. 8d.
wyne. Item a pottell of claret wyne 4d. | Item iiij li. of almons
& a li. of ryse 14d.

wyne. Item for white wyne & Swete wyne ye princes beyng
here 3s. | 12d. Summa 32s. 10d.

Ebdomada ix^a at worceter ye princes beyng here til Wennesday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31s. $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item to thomas brandon the kyngs Joguler 3s. 4d.

Item to ye regester for ye copie of my lord cardinall
confirmation 2s. 8d.

Item rewards to certen of ye princes servants 13s. 4d.

Item rewarded to ye Abbot of Westminster servant 3s. 4d.

Item for expenses at Evesham & crophorn beyng with
my lady princes 8s. 8d.

Item rewards to mr. doctor myddulton 6s. 8d.

Item rewards 20d. 12d. Summa 40s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 10d. | sey
money 4s.

Item rewards. Item 3s. |

Item rewards 12d. | 12d. 20d.

Item to the sexten for master browne . . . 3s. 4d.

Item for pers 2d. 2d.

Item demi a li. of Sewgur . . . 3½d.

Item for expenses at crophorn . . . 2s. 3d.

Summa 12s. 10½d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 12s. 6½d. unde
seynty money 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 12d. | 8d. | to Richard croft 5s.

Item to laborars at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 8d.

Item to a servant of ye kyngs beyng a taker of horsse 20d.

beddyng. Item for iij mattres 11s. | for iij peyer of blanckettes
14s.

Sugur. Item for a li. & half of sewgur . . . 10½d.

Summa 34s. 10½d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Grymley the Nativite of our lady day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 3d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. 20d. 10d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 9d. 6d.

Sugur. Item a loff of Sewgur weying vij li. & demi price ye li.
7d. Summa 4s. 1d.

A cappe. Item a cappe price 2s. 10d.

Item for Richard chylds expenses to london 8s. 4s.

Summa . 24s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 10½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to doctor olyvere 6s. 8d. | to Doctor Gwent 6s. 8d.
| 12d.

Item to doctor bonar 10s. | to a servant of mr. wye 20d. | 20d.
| 6d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne to strangers at dyvers

tymes 2s. 6d.

wyne. Item to ye baylyfs & other company at ther	
perambulation a galand of wyne	8d.
Item for vaferns & peres	5d.
store fysshe. Item ij pyckerel gadds that wer putt in	
ye lower poole at batnall	4d.
Summa	32s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij* at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16s. 3d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 6s. 8d. | 20d. | 20d. 8d. | 8d. 3s. 4d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 9d. 6d.

Item to ledbury brother ye fryur to ye syngyng of his	
furst masse	12d.

fol. 93.

Item to master bagarde at his departyng	2s. 0d.
---	---------

Item for Servants wages this quarter 102s. 11d. |	33s. 4d.
---	----------

Item to John parrett ye barbur for this quarter	20d.
---	------

Item the covent brekefast geese	2s. 4d.
---	---------

Item to William hambury for ye x of clocke masse	10s. 0d.
--	----------

Item for prist pytttons. Summa	28s. 11d.
--	-----------

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus & expensis

Septimanatim	20l. 2s. 7d.
------------------------	--------------

spices this quarter	21s. 2d.
-------------------------------	----------

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii	15l. 14s. 6½d.
---	----------------

Seynty money this quarter	54s. 8d.
-------------------------------------	----------

Summa totalis totius Anni in Solucionibus et Expensis

Septimanatim	61l. 4s. 0d.
------------------------	--------------

Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii	57l. 0s. 17d.
--	---------------

Unde Seynty money this yere	7l. 19s. 8d.
---------------------------------------	--------------

Spyces this yere	4l. 15s. 5½d.
----------------------------	---------------

[J J Jesus.]

[Rychard peres bok wytues
John peres Wylyam peres
Robart peres finis Amen.]

1526. Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim a Festo Sancti
Michaelis Archangeli in Anno Decimo Octavo regni regis

henrici octavi. Et in Nono Anno prefixionis Domini Willelmi
More prioris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis que die extat hoc
Anno die Sabbati, at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32s. 1d. | seyny
money 4s.

Item to mr Weme 2s. | 12d. | to Richard bedull 3s.

Item to William morton 20d. | 2s. 8d. | 3s. 4d. 5s.

Item to thomas morysse ye constabul of ye castyll, for
ye leyng ye quyssheon for me at ye sessheons, at my
furst syttyng at ye sessheons . . . 3s. 4d.

Item to dan Richard mathon moncke in pershere . . . 20d.
wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3d. 3d. 6d.

Item for peres 6d. 3d. Summa . . . 25s. 5d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold 23s. 6½d. | seyny money 4s.

Item 8d. 12d. 8d. 16d. 8d.

Napkyns. Item for ij dosen of Napkyns . . . 8s. 0d.

mynstrells. Item to ye princesse mynstrelles . . . 3s. 4d.

procuracions to my lord cardinall. Item to my lord
cardinall for procuracions ye second payment . . . 3l.

Summa . . . 15s. 8d.

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 8½d. | seyny
money 3s. 4d.

Item for 5d. | 12d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d. 3.

Item for a hoggsheed for verges¹ to be put yn . . . 8d.

candylls. Item to mr stone for xvij dosen of candylls
| 1d. ye li. 18s. 0d.

Summa . . . 2s. 10d.

M^d of saffurne owt of ye lords garden this yere.

¹ = verjuice, crab-apple juice used for vinegar.

fol. 94.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at london | & my howsold at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold at batnall 5s. 3d. | seynty money 4s.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 6s. 4½d. | seynty money 4s.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 5s. 10d. | seynty money 4s.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 5s. 5½d. | seynty money 4s.

Ebdomada octava at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 5s. 9½d. | seynty money 4s.

Ebdomada ix^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold at batnall 6s. 4d. | seynty money 3s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a at batnall, advent sonday.

Item for expenses on howsold . . . 6s. 5d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

Item for expenses on howsold . . . 4s. 6d.

Ebdomada xij^a.

Item for expenses on howsold . . . 6s. ½d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 6l. 5s. 5d. unde seynty money 35s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et solucionibus septimanatim 43s. 11d. ultra Expenses ad londinium per tresdecem septimanas.

1526. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 11s. 4d.

Ebdomada ij^{da}.

Item for expenses on howsold 11s. 10½d. | seynty money 4s.

Ebdomada iij^a.

Item for expenses on howsolde 10s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. | seyny money 3s. 4d.

Ebdomada iiij^a.

Item for expenses on howsold 13s. 8d. | seyny money 4s. 0d.

Ebdomada v^a at my cummyng home die Jovis.

thyngs bowht at london. Item for expenses on howsold 16s. |
seynty money 4s.

Item for a peyer of kervyng knyffes 7s. 0d.

Item for a peyer of latten candilstycks to our lady
awter in grymley churche 2s. 4d.

Item viij candylstycks for tallowe candylls 7s. 4d.

Item for a lyttull bucke of seynt benetts
rewle 6d.

Item ij bokes of ye vij sacraments 18d.

Item a lyttull boke de predicacionibus 10d.

Item for a bucke petrus de Anckorano
super sexto

Bokes. Item philippus franckus super sexto

Item Archidiaconus super sexto | And
zaberellus cardinalis super clementinis 26s. 8d.

Item Innocentius super decretalium

Item filinus ij volumes 15s. Item frydericus 14d.

Item j bucke conteynyng iiij councelles viz.
consilia abbatis | consilia calderini | consilia

lodwycy 11s. 3d.

Spyces. Item for Spyces viz. iiij loves of seugur,
safferne | almons &c. 36s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

bonetts. Item for ij bonetts 5s. 0d.

Coverletts { Item for vj coverletts 19s. 0d.

ij quylys. { Item for ij quylys 11s. 8d.

{ Item ij coverletts 9s. 4d.

horsse. Item for a horsse bowht at london 20s. 0d.

horsse. Item for a Nother horsse bowht at london 30s. 0d.

Item for ij boggetts bowht 2s. 0d.

Summa 23s. 8d. ultra bokes &c.

fol. 95. Ebdomada vijth at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 8d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 4d. 4d. | at tymes 20d. | 12d. 2s. 6d. | 20d. | 5s. 8d.
the Sargeants. Item to ye Sargeonts of ye citie 6s. 8d. | to ye
alderman seriaunt 20d.

Item rewards to Alexandre boorne to his ale . . . 20d.

Item for wyne this wycke 2s. 2d. 19d.

Item to my lady princes mynstrell . . . 20d.

Item rewards to dan humfrey webley 9s. | to dan William
overbury 4s. 6d. Summa . 33s. 4d.

Ebdomada vij^a at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 10½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 6s. 8d. | to John Acton 6s. 8d. | 12d. | to colburne
5s. 8d. |

A tenement in crepulgate. Item to Agnes orgell late
ye wyf of John Dole for her title she claymeth for
terme of her lyff in a tenement at cryppulgate late
John Dole . . . 10s. 0d.

Item to sir John netells to ye syngyng of his furst
masse at wyche . . . 4s. 6d.

wyne. Item for wyne . . . 6d.

Item to tynars at hallow parke . . . 7s. 4d.

boots. Item to Edward blewett for ij peyer of boots . 3s. 4d.

Summa . 45s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 54s. 7½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 4d. 4d. | 9s.

wyne. Item for wyne 15d. | 7d. 4d.

A salt parcell gylt. Item payd to hew assheley for a
salt with a cover parcell gylt & chased weyng xiiij &
demi unces price 4s. ye unce . . . 58s. 0d.

A goblett parcell gylt. Item a coblett with a cover
parcell gylt weyng xxv unces . . . 5l.

rewards to ye princes servants.	Item rewards to dyvers	
of ye prynces servants at her grace departyng		40s. 0d.
Item rewards to dyvers of my por kynsfolke		40s. 0d.
Item to iij tynarrs at hallowe parke		4s. 8d.
Item for carage of ij loffs of sewgur		4d.
	Summa	4l. 16s. 10d.

Ebdomada Nona at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 1½d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 20d. | & to a servant of my lord cardinall 2s. 6d.
| 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 18d. 8d. | 4d.

Item to Walter croft at his departyng to london for a
gowne & other necessaries 18s. 4d.

Item to mores taylor for mendyng of fether bedds . . . 4d.

ij hoggsheeds of wyne. Item to . . . powell of bristowe for ij
hoggsheeds of gaston wyne, oon of them clarett & ye other
redd price 50s. | the carage 20d.

hallowe. Item for tynyng at hallowe parke . . . 4s. 0d.

Item to William sparry for certen processe . . . 4s. 0d.

Summa . . . 37s. 2d.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 9d. unde
sey ny money 3s. 4d.

In rewards 20d. 8d. 6d. | to mr. browne 16d. | 4d. | 12d.

wyne. Item wyne 12d. 8d. 4d.

Item to humfrey ruddyng 3s. 0d.

Summa . . . 10s. 6d.

Ebdomada xj^a quyttyde sonday | parte at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 3½d. | unde
ij players 12d.

In rewards on mynstrells 20d. | 8d. | 8d.

wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 4d.

Item to Annes purser for certen warke . . . 4s. 4d.

Item to Arnold gower for certen costs & payments . . . 11s. 0d.

Item rewards to thomas hampton	20d.
Item for certen geere to our turnar of ye broche	16d.
Item to a carear of stuffe from london	4s. 8d.
mr. beley. Item to mr. beley a pon his byll dewe to this wycke	10s. 0d.
wyne. Item to mastres bylford for wyne as a pereth by skore	7s. 10d.
Item ij li. of prewnes & a li. of Rysse	6d.
Summa	41s. 5d.

fol. 96. Ebdomada xij^a quadragesima at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 8d.
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 20d. | 12d. | 12d. | 8d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. | 5d. |

the sewyng of ye mere at grymley. Item the mere at grymley
was ffished to ye uttermost to be drye Where in was xvij
grete tenches | & xlvij^{ti} of store tenches vij botlyngs¹ | Rotches
monye | ij grete yeles with many other smaller yeles | a
pykerell | iij days after seynt gregores day |

store tenches. Item that was put in ye seyde mere of store
tenches xlvij^{ti}. Summa . . . 5s. 3d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 8d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 4d. | 12d. 3s. 4d.

Item gyff to the makyng of a New rowde loft at

hymulton churche 11s. 3d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 3d.

Item to Annes purser for certen warke doon &c. 6s. 8d.

Item to hew butler for certen expenses as by a byll 20d.

Item to Roger bury for certen payments by a byll 3s. 0d.

Weles. Item to Wall for ij hardweles and a leyng
wele 2s. 4d.

levery clotth. Item to thomas bolengeam for my livery taweny
clotthe.

¹ = chub. 1613 is the earliest use noted in N.E.D.

Item ij shurts for roger of ye kychion. . . . 19d.
 wages. Item for servants wages this quarter . . .
 Item to William lylsull for ye x a clocke masse . . . 10s. 0d.
 Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d. |
 Spices 8d. Item for gynger & resons | & for gynger . . . 8d.
 Summa . . . 41s. 11d.
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 14l. 6s. 7d. | unde
 seyny money 44s. 6d.
 Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus Septimanatim
 16l. 15s. 9d.
 Spices this quarter 36s. 5½d.

1527. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate marie
 at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 7d. | unde
 ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards

wyne. Item wyne 3d.
 the Sewyng of ludbach. Item the sewyng of ludbach at
 hallowe the iij^d day after ye Annunciacion of our lady. Where
 in was j pyke x grete tenches | ix bremes | with moche store
 of Roches bremesklates |

Spyces 25s. 6d. Item a li. of gynger 2s. | j li. of pepur 22d. |
 ij loves of sewgur weyng xvij li. iij quarters price ye li. 6½d.
 Summa 9s. 7d. | j li. of Synamon 5s. 4d. | xiiij li. of Almons
 price 2d. ye li. Summa 2s. 4d. | iiij li. of corrans 10d. | xiiij li.
 of grete resons 11d. a toppett of fyggs 2s. 8d. | iiij li. of
 prewnnes 4d.

salt yeles. Item xv of grete salt yele from london xxiiij li. | viz.
 ye li. 2½d. | 4s. 6d.

Item ye carage of all this foreseyd stuff 2s. 2d.
 Summa . . . 6s. 11d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold 22s. 2d | unde ij pleyers
 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. | to thomas boyce wyff 4s. 6d. | 12d.

Wyne. Item wyne 6d. 3d. | 3d.

A tonne of wyne. Item a tonne of gason wyne from bristowe
viz. iij hogghsheds of claret & j of redd price

Item for a peyer of pannears . . . . .	. 4d. 3d. |
vynnegur. Item a pottell & a pynt of vynegur . . . . .	. 5d.
Summa . . . . .	. 8s. 2d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley in passione domini.

In primis for expenses this wycke 30s. 11d. | unde ij pleyers
12d.

Item rewards 4d. | 12d.

wyne. Item wyne 6d. 17d.

iiij horsse.	{	Item payd for a white horsse trottyng for ye male . . . . .	. 40s. 0d.
		Item payd for a horse trottyng grey with a blacke tayle & mane . . . . .	. 33s. 6d.
		Item for a donne horsse Amblyng . . . . .	. 43s. 4d.
		Item for a grey horsse Amblyng . . . . .	. 66s. 8d.
iiij mattres.	Item for iiij mattres for servants bedds . . . . .	. 14s. 8d.	
	Summa . . . . .	. 17s. 11d.	

A horsse.	Item a grey Amblyng horsse of ye cellerar 3l. 6s. 8d.
-----------	--	---------------

fol. 97.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} in ramis palmarum at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 1d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 20d. 4d. to bury 2s.

Item rewards to my servants Ayenst Ester 16s. 0d.

platters pottyngrs & Sawcers. Item to John Clare pewterar for
the renewyng of ye hoole tale that wer lost in iiij yere of plat-
ters porryngers & sawcers bothe belongyng to ye kychion at
worceter Grymley & batnall | in ye whiche remayneth at
worceter iiij garnesshe | at grymley j garnesshe & half | &
at batnall xvij platters | xvij porryngers | & xij Sawcers | &
at Crowle a garnesshe & half. Summa 8s. 9d. Item for half
a garnesshe to batnall 12s. 10d. | Item for half a garnesshe of
disshes for ye kychion at worceter 15s.

A pursse.	Item payd for a pursse 9d.
-----------	----------------------------------	-------

lynnyn cloth. Item for xj ells of lynnyn clotthe for ij tabul clothes for ye lyttull hall for hye tabull 7*d.* ye ell. Summa 6*s.* 5*d.*

the Saddeler. Item payd to Roger Sadler for al maner of stuff belongyng to the stabull for a yere & half as
Apereth by skore & byll 50*s.* 0*d.*

wyne for mawndey on shore thursday. Item on shore thursday to mawndey a galand of redwyne, a galand of clarett wyne | a quarte of mawmesey 4*d.* | a pottell of Secke 6*d.* | Spyes for ye bonds to John Dyll 15*d.* a quarte of secke in our chambur after mawndey 3*d.*

A tonne of wyne. Item iij hoggsheeds of claret & a hoggsheed of red wyne from bristowe price . Item for ye carage therof 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item to William turmore for carage of stuff from london 2*s.* 8*d.*
Summa . 28*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada v^a pascha at worceter & batnall.

Item for expenses on howsolde this wycke 33*s.* 9*d.* | ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* | to hopkyns of clyve 20*d.* | to Richard goode 12*d.* ye wytthe

wyne. Item Swyte Wyne 6*d.* 3*d.* | for ij cheses to london 2*s.* ultra ye carage 1*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 6*d.* 5*s.* | to sir thomas seke 2*s.* 6*d.*

for tewethes in batnal 6*s.* 8*d.* Item to ye vicar of seynt peter for teweths in batnall 6*s.* 8*d.*

master browne. Item to the sexten for mr brownes rent & thomas taylor 3*s.* 4*d.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to ij purcevaunts 16*d.*

ye subsidy to ye kyng. Item to ye Abbot of Wynche-combe for ye Subsidy to ye kyng 9*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 21*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vj^a low sonday at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s.* 3½*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord cardinall .	20d.
Item rewards 12d. | 2s. 8d. 4d. 8d.	
Item to ye maydens at grymley for syngyng on maye day 16d. |	
12d.	
Item to John berowe for carage or cley to ludbach 6d. 6d. 6d.	
vynegar. Item a pottell of vynegar .	4d. 2d.
Summa	10s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 1½d. unde seynty money 4s. 8d.	
Item rewards 12d. 6d. 6d. 8d. 4d.	
Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent & thomas taylor	5s. 10d.
Item to william cookesey for certen processe .	6s. 0d.
Item to sir John staunton for his offryng at his furst masse	12d.
Item for carage of ij cheses to london .	6d.
Summa	16s. 4d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 4½d. unde seynty money 4s.	
In rewards to a por man or overbury beyng brent Richard cotrell	12d.
Item 3s. 4d. | to William hooper 12d. | 8d.	
Item for my costs at wyche beyng a pon a commission for ye tenants of Salwarpe a bowt ye customes .	6s. 0d.
wyne. Item for Swete wyne	6d. 7d.
costs of servants to london. Item for iij servants costs to london concernyng latitat ¹	34s. 4d.
Summa	47s. 5d.

Ebdomada ix^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29s. 3½d. | unde seynty money 4s. 8d.	
the Sadler. Item to the Sadler for ij saddulls with brydills & harnes	14s. 0d.

¹ "A writ to appear before the King's Bench."—Cowell.

Item to harry dewrant when he rod to london . 13s. 6d.
 Item rewards 12d. 4d. 12d. 6d.
 Item to warkemen at Asshenshall poole . 3s. 0d.
 M^a at batnall vj Synetts.

fol. 98.

Item for ij loffs of sewgur weying xvj li. j quarter price 7d. ye li.
 Summa 10s.
 ye kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.
 Summa . 43s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter ye rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 9½d. | unde
 ij pleyers 12d.
 Item rewards 8d. | 12d. to ye under shryff | 4d. | 2s. | 26s. 8d.
 to mr ol |
 wyne. Item in Swete wyne 6d. | 4d. 3d.
 byndyng of bokes. Item payd for certen byndyng of
 bokes in ye library with stuff to ye same . 12d.
 Summa . 32s. 9d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 7d. unde
 seynny money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 4d. 8d. 4d. 4d. 12d.
 Item to a servant of the kyngs . . . 20d.
 Summa . 4s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter in pentecosten.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30s. 8½d. |
 ij pleyers 12d.
 Item rewards 20s. | to John pye 12d. | 20d. 8d.
 Item for certen payments to Richard chyld at london . 20s. 0d.
 Item to William Cookesey . . . 6s. 0d.
 Item for ye covent brekefast whitson monday . 3s. 4d.
 Summa . 52s. 11d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall festum sancte trinitatis.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. unde seynny
 money 4s. 8d.

In rewards 2s. | to mr charles ye visition 20d. | 4d.

Item to thomas Eton ye princes servant . . . 12d.

Item to Dan William lylsull for ye x a clocke masse . 10s. 0d.

Item servants wages this quarter

Item to my barbur for this quarter 20d.

Summa . 15s. 0d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 17l. 11s. 8d. unde
Seyny money 34s. 4d.

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim 15l. 5s. 7d.

Spyces this quarter 25s. 6d.

1527. Ebdomada prima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis
Baptiste quod extat hoc Anno die lune | at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20s. 9d. unde seyny
money 4s.

Item in expenses 16d. 12d. 4d. | to Walter marsshe for a playster
to my Arme 2s. 6d.

Item for Richard Chylds costs to london & other pay-
ments 33s. 9d.

blancketts. Item to Thomas carter for a short clotthe to make
blancketts conteynyng xxv yards price ye yearde 14d.

Summa 29s. 2d. Summa . 38s. 11d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25s. ½d. unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 4d. 8d. 4d. 4d.

Item to Walter marsshe ye clocke maker for surgery
for my Arme 2s. 6d.

ij kyrtilles. { Item to thomas bolengeam for v yards & demi of
pewke clotthe for ij kyrtilles price ye yearde 4s. 4d.
Summa 23s. 10d. | xij stycks of frysse for ye
lynnyng price 6d. | 6s. the makying ther of to John
taylor 16d.

Item to William skynner for ye furring of
ye sleeves with shancks 2s. 0d.

Item to John taylor 2s. 6d.

Summa . 41s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^a at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 5½d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 12d.

Item for hew a powell for his costs & other payments

at london 13s. 6d.

Item to harry hygh corser for makying of boots . . . 9d.

Summa 16s. 7d.

fol. 99.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15s. 4d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Anne prichetts weddyng. Item rewards to Anne
prichett wedyng to hervynton & for costs of my
servants thyther 15s. 0d.

Item rewards 20d. 16d.

costs to london. Item payd for dan thomas sudbury

& dan John lawarne costs & other payments at
london 4l. 9s. 4d.

ye Sadler. Item to Roger sadler for a brydyll &c. . . 21d.

Summa 5l. 9s. 1d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. unde seynty
money 4s. 8d.

Item to Richard gowar offryng when he was marrede . . 7s. 6d.

Item rewarded to mr. ruddall 20s. | 3s. 4d.

Item for my costs at bewdeley ij tymes . . . 18s. 0d.

Item rewarded to shipston church . . . 7s. 6d.

Summa . . . 56s. 4d.

Ebdomada vi^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 4d. | seynty
money 4s.

mr gromwell. Item rewards to mr. gromwell & his
servants 25s. 0d.

Item reward to John taylor ye Abbot of Evesham
servant 20d.

Item rewards 8*d.* 6*d.*

Item for Swete wyne 12*d.*

spyces. Item for resons & prewnes 14*d.* | Item resons viij li.
12*d.* ye carage 4*d.*

vynegar. Item for vynegar 19*d.*

A burdon of fisshe. Item for a burdon of codfisshe &
a cowpull of organ lyngs with ye carage from london 14*s.* 9*d.*

spyces {	Item vij li. iij quarters	4 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
	Item ij li. of pepur	3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
	Item resons corans iiij li.	10 <i>d.</i>

costs at bewdeley. Item costs at bewdeley ij days . 10*s.* 7*d.*

Summa . 55*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19*s.* 10½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewarded to mr. herryng 3*s.* 4*d.* | 2*s.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* | 2*s.* |
4*d.* 6*d.*

Item to Arthur my lord president servant 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item to humfrey ryddyng 12*d.*

Item to dan thomas sudbury steward for his wages this
quarter 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 23*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada octava at Crowle assumpcio beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24*s.* 3*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to a servant of my lord president 20*d.* | 12*d.* |
16*d.*

Item reward to a moncke of Wenlocke 20*d.* | 16*d.* | 20*d.* 7*d.*

Item for my expenses at bewdeley 15*s.* 4*d.*

bewdeley. Item rewards to mr herryng & other of my
councell 23*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 47*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada ix^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s.* 2½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

the kyngs pleyers. Item to the kyngs pleyers. John
 slye & his company 6s. 8d.
 Item rewards 20d. 4d. 6d. 12d. 12d.
 Item to thomas bolengeam for a yeard [4s. 4d.] of clotthe for to
 cover my sadull.
 thomas hampton. Item to thomas hampton to comens
 bacheler of lawe 20s. 0d.
 Item for bacheler lawarne costs to bewdeley 2s. 4d. | 10d.
 Item for hews costs to oxforde for mr payne &c. . 6s. 10d.
 Summa . 45s. 6d.

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29s. 11½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards to Arthure my lord president servant 20d. | 4d.
 6d.
 Item ij ells of lynnyn clotth 14d. | 5d.
 A peyer of sleeves. Item a peyer of sleeves to thomas
 bolyngcam with ye furring & makyng 3s. 2d.
 Item for Andros & chylds costs to london &c. 6s. 3d. 10s.
 Item to boys for money payd at bewedley 3s. 8d.
 pauper. Item for iiij quers of pauper 10d. 2½d.
 Summa . 28s. 2½d.

fol. 100.

Ebdomada xj^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29s. 3d. unde
 seyny money 4s. 8d.
 Item for my lord president regester at ombursley 20d.
 Item rewards 20d. 12d. 12d.
 Item to Annes tabler for setting & dressyng of ye
 panes of saffern 3s. 4d.
 Item for parte of ye costs at Ombursley 4s. 4d.
 wyne. Item for Swete wyne 9d. 4d. 3d.
 Item to William skynner for furring of a peyer of
 sleeves with bugge 12d.
 vynegar. Item a galand of vynegar 5d.
 Summa . 15s. 9d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter, the Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold 29s. 1d. unde seyny money 4s. swete wyne. Item for Swete wyne 20d. 15d.

blancketts. Item for iij peyer of blancketts . . . 14s. 0d.

Item for hew a powells costs . . . 12d.

Item rewards to my lord president servants 20s. | 4s. 6d.

Costes beyng at ombursley 11l. 17s. 8d. to master hawarde 4s. 6d. | to thomas Jones 20d. | 8d. | rewards to master doctor medylton 40s. to mr doctor Gwent 40s. to mr. doctor bonar 40s. to master payne my procter & principall of ye Newe yn in oxforde 40s. to mr regester for dyvers wrytyngs, 20d. to ye Abbot of Wynchecombe for parte of his costs beyng here ij tymes 20s. | to Alen bonar 13s. 4d. | to ye doctors servants 11s. 4d. | for expenses of vittells &c. at ombursley on my lord president &c. nil hic quia postea in Ebdo^a xiiij^a.

Summa 17s. 11d. ultra ye costs at ombursley 11l. 17s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 23s. 10d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item for swete wyne 9d.

Item rewards 20d. | 4d. 12d. 20d.

Item for master paynes costs to oxforde . . . nil.

[Rychard.]

Item to lews for his costs when he Rod forthe . . . 15d.

Item for boys costs to bewdeley . . . 16d.

vynegar. Item a pottell of vynegar . . . 2½d.

[Wyllyam

Rychard.]

Summa . . . 8s. 2½d.

[Rychard smyth.]

[By me Rychard witnes

bok finis.]

[wyllyam fenton.]

[finis finis.]

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 2½d. | unde seyny money | 4s. 8d.

In rewards 8d. 8d. 4d.

Item to William cookesey for processe	8s. 4d.
Item to iij warkemen for warkyng at asshen shall poole wyne. Item for a pottell of Swete wyne	2s. 7d. 6d.
Item to dan thomas Wlstane for ye x a clocke masse	10s. 0d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	
Item to John perret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for vij geese to ye covent brekefast	2s. 4d.
Item for prist pyttans | Wolverley & Overbury | . . . . .	4s. 0d.
Expenses at Ombursley. Item for expenses & charges at ombursley a pon my lord president bisshoppe of Exceter. | ye Abbot of Evesham | ye late abbot of Wynchecombe & other | for ij tymes metyng there	46s. 8d.
vynegar. Item a pottell of vynegar	2½d.
Item a baskett	8d.
bromwyche. Item to ye farmerar to make up his iiij li. for bromwiche	20s. 0d.
Summa	3l. 10s. 7½d.
Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis hospitii	16l. 8s. 6d. unde seyny money 56s. 8d.
Summa totius quarterii ut in expensis et solucionibus septimanatim	28l. 15s. 5½d.
Spyces bowht this quarter	13s. 1d.
Summa totius Anni in expensis hospitii	54l. 12s. 2d. unde seyny money 8l. 11s. 6d. ultra expenses ad londinium xiiij wyckes.
Summa totius Anni in Expensis & solucionibus Septimanatim	63l. 8½d.
Spices bowht this yere	3l. 4s. 5½d.
payd this yere to my lord cardinall for ye iij ^d parte of procurations 3l. | Item to ye kyng for ye iiij th parte of a subsidii 9l. 18s. | a peyer of kervyng knyffes 7s. | viij candilstycks 7s. 4d. | bokes of lawe	

fol. 101.

1527. Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a festo sancti michaelis archangeli in Anno Decimo Nono regni regis henrici octavi. Et in Anno Decimo prefitionis Domini Willelmi more prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis que dies extat hoc
Anno Die Dominica at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 1d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 4d. 12d. 8d. 12d. to a servant of
mr. Amners 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 3d.

Item for dressyng & mendyng of ij candilstycks . 7d.

Item to iij warkemen at Asshen shall poole . 2s. 6d.

Summa . 9s. 6d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25s. 5½d. | unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

In rewards 12d. 20d.

Item to pynson ye gold smyth for mendyng of masers

& other stuf 2s. 4d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 6d. | 10d.

branden ye Jogyller. Item to thomas brandan ye kyngs

Jogeller at grymley 3s. 4d.

Item to his chylde for tumblyng 8d.

Item to ij warkemen at Asshenshall poole 2s. 2d.

Summa . 12s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 22s. 3½d. unde seynty money
4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. | 12d. | 4d. | 20d. 4d.

bowsters. Item to John Wyllyams for v bowsters of canwas &
stuffed with flocks nil hic.

ye sexten. Item to sexten for mr browne & Agnes

purser 11s. 8d.

ij coverletts. Item to Sthephin colear for ij coverletts 7s. | &
for j coverlett 4s. 10d.

A purcevaunt. Item mr bayarde a purcevaunt of ye

kyngs 16d.

Item for expenses at ombursley syttyng apon a com-

mission for corne 8s. 0d.

Item for iiij warkemen at assenshal poole	2s. 4d.
Item to dan John musarde ¹ for certen stuff for ye reparacon of bokes in ye library	12d.
Summa	28s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiijth at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21s. 2d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Spices 19s. 9d. Item j li. of pepur 22d. | half a li. of clowes
3s. 4d. | 20d. | Item half a li. of maces 6s. 8d. | Item a quarter
a li. of saffern 5s. 4d. | Item a li. of gynger 2s. | half a li. of
sawndurs 7d. |

Item rewards 8d. | at hymulton 20d. | 4d.

A tramell 17s. 4d.	{	Item to Thomas nutt of Aburley & his son for knyttyng of a tramell 3s. 6d. | 3s. 8d. | 2s. 8d. |
		Item to thryd to ye same with spynnyng ther of 7s. 7d.

Item to iiij warkemen castyng ye mott of crowle 12d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 6d.

costs to london ut patet. Item for Andros & Roger buris costs
to london to a pere a pon a latitat with fees 6s. | 8d. | 8d. |
4d. Summa 26s. [sic].

Item to dan John musarde for stuf bowht to ye byndyng
of bokes 2s. 6d.

Item rewards 6s. 8d. 12d.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche on Alhaland nyght 12d.

spycery money. Item to ye tyse priur for spycery
money 20s. 0d.

Summa 41s. 4d.

Ebdomada vth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 11d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item to Roger bury for that he payd 12d.

Item rewards to dyvers persons 27s. 6d.

Item rewards 2s. 6d. | to Walter ye clockmaker 2s. 6d.

¹ This is presumably the Musard who wrote a letter of accusation against the Prior.
See Introduction.

Candylls. Item to Walter a stone for xx dosen of
 candylls 1*d.* ye li. 21*s.* 3*d.*
 ffethers. Item to William treyte for ij stone of
 fethers 4*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to iij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 2*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . 40*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19*s.* 7*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to iij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 2*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to thomas Nutt knytter & his son for knyttyng of a
 tramell 3*s.* 7*d.* nil hic.
 Item rewards 2*s.* Summa . 4*s.* 8*d.*

fol. 102. Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 1½*d.* unde
 seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*
 Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* | 8*d.* | 12*d.*
 Item to dan John musarde for reperaring of bokes to ye
 library 22*d.*
 A hoggsheed of clarett. Item of rowlande a hoggsheed
 of claret wyne 21*s.* 8*d.*
 Item to ij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . 22*d.* |
 ij lofs of sewgur. Item payd for ij loffs of Sewgur
 weyng xvj li. vij unces price ye li. 7*d.* . . . 9*s.* 6*d.*
 Item to dan John musard for stuff to ye byndyng of
 bokes in ye library 2*s.* 1*d.*
 Summa . 9*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada octava at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17*s.* 6½*d.* | unde
 seynty money 4*s.*
 In rewards 16*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.*
 Item for ij shurts for John clerke of ye kychion . 17*d.*
 master beley. Item to mr beley for my sepulcur tapur 12*d.* |
 Item for dressyng of ij torches 2*s.*
 Item to harry dewrant 12*d.*

Item to iij laborars at batnall pooles ye parke poole . . .	2s. 3d.
Item for a chafferne for water for my chambur at batnall	3s. 6d.
salt fisshes. Item for vij salt fisshes of store price $7\frac{1}{2}d.$	Summa
4s. $4\frac{1}{2}d.$	
fethers. Item to Richard goode for a stonne of fethers	2s. 3d.
Item to philip lechemer ye catur	6s. 8d.
Item to William poole for a hatchett 6d. | for a Addes 6d.	
Summa	29s. $7\frac{1}{2}d.$

Ebdomada ix^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this Wycke 21s. $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ unde seyny money 4s. 8d.	
Item to Thomas martley my unkell for a coote clotthe	10s. 0d.
Item rewards 20d. 6d. 16d.	
Item to george spellisbury for wrytyng the bucke of ye veowyng of corne	20d.
Item to iij warkemen at batnall parke poole	21d.
Item for a peyer of slippers for mattens	10d.
Item to dan John musarde for reparacion & byndyng of certen bokes	21d.
Summa	19s. 6d.

Ebdomada x^a advent sonday at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32s. 10d. ij pleyers 12d.	
In rewards 6d. 6d. 6d. 2cd. | to Will grene mr. bells servant 20d.	
Wyne. Item for Swete wyne on advent sonday	15d. | 3d.
Item to the princes servants	2s. 6d.
bowsters. Item for ix bowsters for servants of canwas stuffed with flocks	12s. 0d.
blanketts. Item for a peyer of blanketts 5s. 4d. & a coverlett to thomas carter 4s. 10d.	
Item rewards to my ij sisters & to certen others	15s. 0d.
Item to Roger bury as by a byll	12d.
Item to iij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall	2s. 6d.

Item to ye grey fryurs on our lady day . . .	12d.
Summa . . .	27s. 10d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall die concepcionis beate marie.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 5d. ij pleyers
12d.

In rewards 4d. 4d. 6d.

Item to iiij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall . . . 3s. 8d.

Item to Robert Skynnar a purcevaunt . . . 16d.

xiiij cheses. Item to Jeys geest of kyngs Norton for
xiiij cheses 9s. 2d.

A kyrtil clotthe. Item to thomas bolengeam for iij yeards of
clotthe for a kyrtyll price ye yeard 5s. 15s. Item to William
skynner for ye furring ther of with blacke lambe with ye cuffs
of ye sleeves 8s. 4d. Item to John taylor for ye making of
ye kyrtyll

Item to John taylor for certen rayment to John clerke
of ye turnebroche of ye kychyn 6s. 3d.

Item to dan John musarde for reparyng of certen bokes
of ye library 3s. 10d.

Item to the blake fryurs 12d.

Summa . . . 49s. 9d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 11d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to William cookesey attorney for sir Richard adney 14s. 7d.

Item to hym for a nother matter 10s. 3d.

Item rewards to Androwe ye bedull & a nother that
browht vij blacke oxen thyff stolen that wer seasend
a pon at Wolverley beyng conveyd to batnall parke 16d.

fol. 103.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. 4d. 3s. 4d. 2s.

Item to iiij warkemen laboring on ye parke pole at
batnall 2s. 10d.

Item to a man of bewdeley for carage of stuff from
london 4s. 0d.

Item to ij men of yorke gethering for ye reparacion of	
brugges there	12d.
Item for <i>certen rayment</i> & a turned stole	6d.
Item to dan thomas Wlstane for syngyng ye x a clocke	
masse this quarter	10s. 0d.
Item for Swete wyne	6d. 2d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	116s. 7d.
Item to John perret our barbur this quarter	20d.
Item to dan John musarde for stuff for ye reparacions	
of ye bokes in ye library	8s. 3d.
bowht glasse at london. Item payd for C foots of glasse in	
quarrells bowht at london 2½d. ye foote price 20s. 10d. | to a	
carrear for ye carrage ther of 3s. 8d.	
cheses. Item for ij cheses of kyngs norton	14d.
Summa	4l. 5s. 9d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 13l. 4s. 11½d. unde	
Seyny money 43s.	
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim	
	17l. 18s. 10½d.
Spices bowht this quarter	29s. 3d.
1527. Ebdomada prima in Natale Domini, hoc Anno exstat	
die mercurii.	
In primis for expenses on howsold this cristmas wycke 3l. 7½d.	
| ij pleyers 12d.	
Item rewards to William poole 20d. 12d.	
Item for syngyng of carrolls on cristmas day & to mynstrells	
2s. 6d. 16d.	
Item to the hunt 16d. | 8d. | 8d. |	
Wyne. Item for Wyne for ye baylys 10d. for waffers iij dosen	
& cakes 6d.	
Item for swete wyne at dyner & supper ye cristmas	
wycke	3s. 3d.
Summa	13s. 9d.
Ebdomada ij ^{da} seynt thomas day at batnall.	
In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 31s. 4d. | unde	
seyny money 4s.	

In rewards to sir gyles gryvell to his yere gyff . 20s. 3*l*.

Item to mynstrells & syngers of carralls . 12*d* | 4*d*.

Item for rewards for yere giffs 4*d*. | 8*d*. 3*s*.

Item to mr. ruddall 6*s*. 8*d*. | to doctor prynne 5*s*. | to

yere gyffs. Item yere gyffs that byn gyff to me this tyme | the
suppriur a peyer of knyffes | of ye sexten a gold ryng with a
white heed | of ye Amner a pecoche | of ye cellerar a pillowe
of grene & red selke for my pewe | of ye farmerar ij capons
| of ye subsexten ij torchetts | of Astley xxiiij^{ti} apulls | of ye
vicar of bromesgrave ij fat capons | of mr fones ij capons | of
Nicholas Wythie of barburne ij capons | of ye bayly of
Newenham xij partriches | of Richard byrd of Wolverley
j capon | of Edmund Evot ij capons iiij partriches | of Raff of
ye connyngry ij capons | of mr colyns a fyne bonett | of
blockley a peyer of gloves.

Wyne. Item Swete Wyne 13*d*. 3*d*. Summa . 5*l*. 16*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^a. xijth yeven | at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 29*s*. 6*d*. unde seyny money
4*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards for carralls 12*d*. | to mynstrells 2*s*.

Item to ij servants of ye prynces her footemen . 20*d*.

Wyne. Item Swete wyne & other wyne on twelf day 2*s*. 8*d*.
2*d*. | 2*d*.

the sargeonts. Item to the iiij sargeonts 6*s*. 8*d*. | to ye Alder-
man sargeont 20*d*. |

fol. 104.

Item rewards 12*d*. | 8*d*. 4*d*. | to george spellesbury 12*d*. | 12*d*.

Item to ij warkemen at batnall pooles . 6*d*.

Summa . 12*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 23*s*. 2½*d*. unde seyny money
4*s*. 8*d*.

Item rewards 15*s*. | 12*d*. | 12*d*. 12*d*. 4*d*. | 4*d*. 12*d*.

Item to dan John musarde for ye reparacions of ye

bokes in ye library 3*s*. 7*d*.

Wyne. Item for wyne on seynt Wlstans Day . 2*s*. 9*d*.

Spyces 31s. Item ij li. of pepur ij loves of Sewgur price ye
 li. 6d. weyng viij li. of prewnes viij li. of curraus
 half a li. of gynger half a li. of clowes a quarter of
 maces a quarter of safferne a li. of Sawundurs.
 ij bonetts. Item for ij bonetts from london 6s. 8d.
 Item for carage of stuff from london 4s. 0d.
 london. Item for certen charges of payments at london
 as by a byll 3l.
 Summa 4l. 16s. 8d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 23s. 10d. | unde seynty
 money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards to a servant of my lady princes 20d. | 12d. 2s.
 16d.
 Item to mr alen bonar with other 4s. 5d. | 5s. |
 Item rewarded to bacheler Newbolde to commense
 doctor 7s. 6d.
 carage. Item for carage of stuff to london cheses 2s. 8d.
 bokes. Item to dan John musarde for ye reparacions
 of ye bokes in ye library 4s. 7d.
 Summa 30s. 2d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. unde seynty
 money 4s. 8d.
 Item rewards 8d. 8d.
 Item for a Coote clotthe to thomas salwey of hallowe 3s. 0d.
 Glasse 40s. Item howht at london CC foots of glasse price 20s.
 ye C. Summa 40s. the carage ther of to turmore ye carear
 with other stuff 7s.

verte folium.

Item to ij laborars at ye heed of ye parke poole 10d.
 Item to ye Sexten for mr brownes rent & thomas taylor for
 cristmas 3s. 4d. 2s. 6d.
 Item for Wyne on candilmas day 2s. 1d. 4d.
 Item rewards 6d. 4d. | to mr. morten ye princes
 servant 20d.

Item to John brayne mr doctor bell servant	20d.
Item to my lord cardinall for my parte of his procura- cions	3 <i>l.</i> nil hic.
the hangyngs of ye Newe parlor at batnall. Item bowht at london the peynted clothes that hangeth in ye lowe New parlor next ye chappell at batnall conteynyng in lenght xxiiij th yeards | & ij yeards iij quarters depe, at 5½ <i>d.</i> ye yearde | lxxvj yeards of folery ¹ worke with dyvers beestes & fulls	30 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Summa	24 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vij^a candilmas day at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s.* 11*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewardes 8*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

parchement. Item for ij dosen of parchemen skynnes to mathow of Evesham	3 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item to George spellesbury as by a byll	9 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> |
Item to my brother Robert as by a byll	5 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> |
Item to the regester for a cause	5 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for a hogskombe	6 <i>d.</i>
Item for a basket closed	6 <i>d.</i> | 2 <i>d.</i>
Item to ij warkemen at ye parke poole at batnall	20 <i>d.</i>
Item to a Jogeller	12 <i>d.</i>
Summa	30 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada octava, septuagesima, at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26*s.* 10½*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item 8*d.* 8*d.* to John Acton for Arrowes 8*d.* | 12*d.*

Item for wyne to mr. gryvell 16*d.* | 8*d.* | 6*d.*

bucklers. Item for ij bucklers for servants 4*s.* 10*d.* |

Item to hew ye porter for a swyrde 16*d.* |

peynted clothes for hangyngs at batnall. Item bowht at london
peynted clothes conteynyng lxxix yeards price ye yearde 5½*d.*

¹ Folery = foliage. The English embroidery of 14th—16th centuries was largely composed of patterns of branching foliage enclosing vignettes of birds and beasts. Fulls = fowls, cf. p. 155 n.

for ye myddull chambur at batnall of ye warke of folery with
dyvers beestes & foolls 31s. 5d. ye carage ther of 16d.

Summa . 13s. 0d.

[John peres.]

fol. 105.

Ebdomada ix^a sexagesima at Grymley. Ye sessheons fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 2½d. seynny
money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 8d. 4d. 8d. | 2s. 11s.

3l. for procuracions to my lord cardinall. Item payd
for my parte of procuracions dewe to my lord
cardinall for ye iij^d & last parte 3l.

Almons. Item to ye kesynner for a quarter of Almons
price 2½d. ye li. 6s. 3d.

lynnen	Item bowht of hew thomason 73 ells of lanckas-	
clotthe	shere lynnenn ¹ clotthe price ye ell 7d.	Summa
	42s. 7d.	

59s. 7d.	Item bowht of ye same hewe xxxiiij th ells price ye	
	ell 6d.	Summa 17s.

Item payd to mr poorte for ye releasyng of our servants
of ther lattitat 11s. 0d.

Item to John fulls & his man. 14d.

Item to thomas baker sawyar 7d.

Summa . 32s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a quyttydesonday at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 28s. 11½d. unde ij pleyers
12d.

blancketts. Item bowht ij peyer of blancketts . . . 9s. 9d.

ij coverletts. Item ij coverletts 9s. 8d.

Item v ells of bolt canwas² 17½d.

Item for carage of chese to london 2s. 2d.

mynstrells. Item to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday . . 2s. 0d.

¹ The earliest references to this known to the compilers of the Victoria County History are of 1541. J. T. Rogers, in his "History of Agriculture," says that Lancashire produced a coarse kind of linen at the end of the 16th century.

² A narrow piece of cloth, but the term is sometimes used as a measure.

Wyne. Item for ij galands of Wyne on quyttyde sonday to dyner 2s. | a quarte of mawmesey 4d.

Item to supper a galand of claret & a pottell of redd . 18d.

wyne. Item to the kychion wyne a pottell of secke 6d. & a pottell of clarett 6d.

wyne. Item wyne owt of ye towne . . . 12d.

Item to the glasear 2s. 6d. |

Item to iij laborars at asshenshall poole . 14d. 18d.

Item rewards 16d. 4d. to george spellesbury 20d. 2s. 6d.

Summa . 22s. 5½d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold 24s. 8½d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

hoses &c. Item to John taylor for a new peyer of hoses 3s. 4d. & a trussyng coote¹ 17s. 6d.

Item to harry ye breveter 12d. | to my Nanete² of Astley 10s. at grymley.

ye tysshying of ye diche next Elffs grounde. Item the yelyng in the diche next humfrey Elff howse conteynyng

Item to iij laborars a bowte ye pooles at grymley 11d. 15d.

wyne. Item for Wyne 12d. 3d.

verte folium.

Item to John Actons costs to ludlowe . . . 2s. 4d.

ye fisshing ye poole turnes. Item the Sewyng of ye poole turnes & ye diches next ye mere.

Dan thomas astley departyng. Item this wycke dan thomas Astley departed to Abburgeyny with a migracion.

Item to mr blysse 5s. | 12d. Summa . 27s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 10d. unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 2s. 12d. 8d.

the Erle of Worceter. Item for certen charges to my lord Erle of Worceter nil hic quia postea.

¹ Perhaps = a padded coat, for a truss was a padded jacket.

² i.e., mine Aunt.

Wyne. Item for wyne 12d. 6d.

the fisshyng at grymley. Item to iij laborars concernyng

ye fisshyng of parte of ye poolez at grymley . 8d. 4d.

Item the fisshing of ye poole at grymley next ye poole turnes

Item to John parrett barbur as by a byll . 10s. 9d.

xij seochcons. Item for xij skochions of my Armes to

a glasear of abbotts bromley . 8s. 4d.

Summa . 25s. 3d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley seynt benetts day.In primis for expenses on howsold 21s. 11d. | unde pleyers [*sic*]
money 12d.

In rewards 4d. 5s. 5s. 12d.

Item to ij men for mendyng ye organs in grymley
churche 8d. 17d.

costs at london. Item to thomas carter for certen

charges & payments by hym payd at london with his
expenses 46s. 2d.**Wyne. Item for wyne 4d. 3d. 6d.**

Item to Dan thomas Wlstane for ye x a clock masse . 10s. 0d.

Item for servants wages this quarter . 5l. 16s. 7d.

Item to John parret my barbur this quarter . 20d.

Item for my livery clotth to servants

Summa 3l. 10s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 18l. 3s. 11d. unde
scynty money & pleyers 41s.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim . 25l. 9½d.

Spices this quarter 31s. 0d.

fol. 106.

1528. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione. Anno henrici
octavi xix^o at grymley.In primis for expenses on howsolde 28s. 10½d. | unde ij pleyers
12d.

Item rewards 8d. 12d. 4d. 2s. 8d.

pyckrells. Item payd to ye cellerar for xvj pyckrells of store
putt in ye parke poole at batnall. Item iij pyckrells.

pyckrells. Item to sir Richard stone of Ryppull for thre skore
& xij pyckrells 8s. put to ye parke poole at batnall.

bremes. Item Arnold gower put xx^{ti} bremes of store in to ye
parke poole at batnall.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne & red wyne . 6d. 22d.

pyckrells. Item xvij pyckrells that wer put in to ludbach.

Item iij pyckrells.

Item to ij laborars at Asshenshal poole . . 14d.

Summa . 20s. 2d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley paussheon sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24s. 9d. | unde ij pleyers
12d.

In rewards 6d. 8d. 4d. | to harry dewrant 2s. | 12d.

the sewyng of ye nether parke poole at hallowe. Item the Nether
parke poole at hallowe parke was fisshed to ye boottom the
last day of marche where in was iij pykes xij bremes |
xxvj^{ti} grete tenches with other store as xij pyckrel gadds roches
& peerches.

the sewyng of ye over parke poole at hallowe. Item the furst
day of Aprell the over poole at hallowe parke was fisshed to
ye bootton where in was v tenches of store | l yeles.

Item to thomas carter costs to london . . 11s. 0d.

A lof of sewgur. Item for a loff of Sewgur weying
vij li. ye li. 6d. . . . 3s. 6d.

Item to thomas ye glasear for Sowdur 16d. 3s.

Item to ij laborars for ye sewyng & laboryng concernyng
ye fisshing 22d.

21s. xj dosen of tenches. Item to sir Richard stone of ryppull
for xj dosen of store tenches viz. Cxxxij tenches price 21s.
unde xxvj tenches to ludbach xxxvj in ye nether poole in
hallowe parke | xlvij tenches in ye parke poole at batnall.

Summa . 46s. 2d.

Ebdomada iij^{da} palme sonday | at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 10½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 4d. | 5s. to Annes taylor ye pantlers wyf | 6d.

wyne. Item wyne on palme sonday 22*d*.
 A coolle. Item a coll to dan John crowle of saye . . . 8*s*. 10*d*.
 A peese of sengills & Wolsted. Item for a peese of senggills
 36*s*. | for iiij ells & half of wolsted 22*s*. 6*d*. | to John taylor
 for makyng of ij coolls of sengills & a wolsted coolle with selke
 4*s*. 3*d*. | Item a fustean coote to John peers 7*s*. 4*d*.
 Item to Annes taylor for makyng of xij peyer of shetes 2*s*. | ye
 markyng ther of 6*d*.
 Item to ij ye princes servants 16*d*. 4*d*.
 Item to mr Newton my lord cardinalls servant 10*s*. to his
 servant 12*d*.
 xij dosen ix of tenches | xij pyckrel gadds. Item to
 sir Richard a stone for xiiij dosen batyng iij of store
 tenches & xij pyckrell gadds 19*s*. 8*d*.
 Item rewarded to Thomas Wassell 20*d*. | 6*d*.
 mawnedey on shore thursday. Item for mawnedey on shore
 thursday j galand of red wyne 12*d*. a galand of claret wyne
 12*d*. | a pottel of secke 6*d*. a quarte of mawmesey 4*d*. | a
 quarte of secke after mawnedey in our chambur 3*d*.
 Item spyces 15*d*.
 Item to Almes on good friday 12*d*. 4*d*.
 Item to John fulls & ij men carpynters 3*s*. 2*d*.
 Item to thomas baker, Sawyar & his man 2*s*. 5*d*.
 carage of Wyne. Item to John a flete for carage of
 Wyne for divers tymes past 10*s*. 0*d*.
 Item for carage of store pyckrells & tenches from
 ryppull 2*s*. 0*d*.
 Item to John parret for ye renewyng of ij tapurs on
 seynt Wlstans shryne 13*d*.
 Summa 4*l*. 9*s*. 5*d*.

Ebdomada iiijth Ester Day, at worceter & grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 37*s*. 5*d*. unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 Item rewards to harry dewrant 12*d*. | 8*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*. |
 ye vicar of seynt peter 6*s*. 8*d*. Item to ye vicar of
 seynt peter for tewethes in batnall 6*s*. 8*d*.

Item to roger peynter of hymulton 12*d.* | 12*d.*
 carage of cley. Item to ij laborars at asshenshall poole 10*d.* | to
 William a stone for carage of ij days cley to ye makyng of ye
 heed 12*d.* | 4*d.*
 mr beley. Item to master beley as by a byll . . . 10*s.* 6*d.*
 Summa . . . 20*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vth low sonday at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 29*s.* 6½*d.* | unde seyny money
 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards 20*d.*

the kyngs subsidii 9*l.* 18*s.* Item payd to the Abbot of

Wynchecombe for ye kyngs Subsidy . . . 9*l.* 18*s.*

Item to ij warkemen at asshenshall poole . . . 14*d.*

store tenches xv dosen. Item paid to sir Richard stone of
 ryppull for xv dosen of store tenches viz. 180 tenches 25*s.* 8*d.*
 | ultra 20*d.* for ye carage of them from ryppull.

Item for wyne gyff to ye bisshop of herford | 3*s.* 4*d.*

asshenshal poole was fylled with water. Item Asshenshal poole
 was filled with water this wycke.

fol. 107.

store	{	Item ther is put in to Asshenshall poole at grymley
tenches.		Cviiij tenches | xliiiij th .
		Item ther is put in ye over parke poole at hallowe xl tenches.
		Item ther is put in the poole turnes at grymley xxx tenches.
pyckrells.	{	Item ther was put to Asshenshall poole xxix pyck- rells | ix brèmes | iij pyckrells.
		Summa . . . 33 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada vjth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 35*s.* | unde seyny
 money 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item to a mynstrell of sir george throckmorton . . . 12*d.* |

Item rewards 8*d.* 8*d.* | on may day to maydens at
 grymley 16*d.* | 12*d.*

store fysshe. Item ye parke poole at grymley next ye poole

turnes was fylled with water this wycke, where in was put
 I tenche of store.
 store fische. Item xvij tenches of store put to ye utter parke
 poole at grymley.

Item to iij laborars abowt grymley pooles . . . 22*d*.

Item to Edmond peers 10*s*. | Item 30*s*.

Item payd for iiij torches bowht at grymley . . . 3*s*. 0*d*.

Summa . . . 49*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada vij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 37*s*. 1½*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

Item rewards 4*s*. | to ye box at bredincote 8*d*. | to harry dewrant
 20*d*. | 12*d*.

Item to syngers on may day at Worceter 12*d*. | 4*d*.

a horne. Item payd for a grete horne for ye hunt . . . 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item to ye mayndens box at crowle . . . 8*d*.

Item rewards 8*d*. | 12*d*. 6*d*.

a kyrtill. { Item for dressyng of my kyrtill with
 lynyng & makyng 9*s*. 8*d*.
 Item to thomas blengeam for ij peyer of
 sleves & Amesse clotthe 4*s*. 6*d*.
 Item to John taylor for makyng of my geere 12*d*. |
 ye furring of my Amesse & ij peyer of sleeves
 4*s*. 4*d*.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to kyngs mynstrells . . . 10*s*. 0*d*.

mr brownes rent. Item to the Sexten for master

brownes rent 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item to hym for my cosen Annes taylor's rent . . . 2*s*. 6*d*.

Item to iij laborars at crowle mott 2*s*. 4*d*.

Summa . . . 42*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada octava at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32*s*. 10½*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*. 8*d*.

In rewards at tymes 12*d*. 12*d*. to ye regester 5*s*. | to a box 8*d*.
 | 8*d*.

Item to iiij laborars in the mott at crowle 3*s*. 3*d*.

Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng of Nets . . .	8d.
bottells. Item for vj bottells for wyne & ale . . .	3s. 4d.
Summa . . .	15s. 7d.

Ebdomada ix^a Rogacion wycke at worceter and batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32s. 1d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 8d. | 11d. | to george spellisbury 20d. | 8d.

the mot at crowle. Item rewards to divers servants

for iiij peyer of hoses for workyng at crowle mott . . . 12s. 4d.
wyne. Item for wyne 5s. at dyvers tymes.

Spyces 10s.	{	Item a quarter of a li. of safferne .	. 5s. 6d.
		Item a quarter of Synomond .	. 16d.
		Item half a li. of gynger .	. 16d.
		Item a li. of pepur .	. 22d.
Item rewards to the kyngs hunt .		. 20d.	
Summa		. 22s. 11d.	

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 39s. 10d. unde
seyne money 4s.

Item rewards to John Acton 20d. | 13d. | 8d. 8d. 12d. 8d. 20d.

Item to Walter Knyht 11s. 3d.

Item to harry the breveter 8d. | 12d. 8d.

Item to iiij laborars in ye mott at crowle 3s. 8d.

ye mott at crowle. Item to thomas hay for a taske warke of xx^{ti}
yards in ye mot at crowle of ye north syde 6s. 8d. & I to
fynde him mete & dryncke.

Item to a purcevaunt of ye kyngs 20d.

Summa . . . 33s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a pentecost at worceter & crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 43s. 4½d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 5s. | 8d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d.

Item to William cookesey for certen payments at
london 35s. 2d.

brekefast. Item to the covent brekefast on whitson
monday 3s. 4d.

M^d the eyrye of Swannes at batnall have this yere vij Synetts.

Item the Eyrye at grynley have iij synetts this yere.

Item the Eyrye at Whitnell poole have this yere vj synetts.

fol. 108.

Item to ij warkemen at ye mot of crowle 12d.

A tramell. Item to thomas Nutt for the knyttyng of
a tramell of x feodom 5s. 0d.

Item to iij syngers on our dedicacion day in ye
morenyng 8d.

Summa . . . 51s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a trinitate sonday at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 43s. 4d. | unde
sey ny money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards on trinite sonday 12d. | 12d.

hat. Item for ye coveryng of my hatt with sarsenet . . . 4s. 1d.

mr bagarde doctor. Item gyff to master Bagarde to
commens Doctor of Syvill at oxforde . . . 40s. 0d.

Item gyff to certen of my kynsefolke of oxfordshere . . 30s. 0d.

Summa 3l. 16s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 5½d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 12d.

ye sadler. Item to the Sadler for divers reparacions &
other stuff 4s. 10d.

Item to thomas a Severne 8s. 0d.

the making of a peece of ye mott at crowle. Item to
Thomas taylor of crowle & Nicholas chynne for
making perfett to ye bottom of the mott at crowle
from under ye bruce to ye furmust tornell Ayenst
the pyggion hows conteynyng xxxⁱⁱ foots of brede in
ye boottom & xl foots ye brede in ye topppe . . . 20s. 0d.

ye x a clocke masse. Item to dan thomas Wlstane for
syngyng the x a clocke masse this quarter . . . 10s. 0d.

Ebdomada iijth at crowle this wycke ye sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 16s. 9½d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewardes to my lorde president servant 12d. | 12d. | 6d.
| 7d. | 20d. | 4d.

Wyne. Item wyne 6d. 12d.

Item to Wyet ye mynstrell 12d. |

Item to humfrey ruddying 20d.

A galand of oyle. Item a galand of oyle . . . 2s. 4d.

Item to William cookesey that he leyde owte for me . 11s. 6d.

Item to Thomas bayarde a purcevaunt . . . 16d.

Summa . 24s. 5d.

fol. 109.

Ebdomada vth at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 10d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. 2s. 2s. 6d.

Item to Roger Symonds of crowle at his weddyng 3s. 4d. | 2s. |

Item to a purcevaunt 16d. | to mr cleeton 5s. |

wyne. Item for a pottell of claret . . . 6d.

Summa . 17s. 8d.

Ebdomada vjth at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19s. 10½d. unde
seny money 4s.

In rewards 8d. at crophorne 2s. | 6d. 8d. | to John Acton 16d.
6d.

wyne. Item a pottell of Secke 6d. | claret 6d. | 3d.

Summa . 6s. 11d.

Ebdomada vijth at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 3½d. | unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. | 8d. 6d. 6s.

the priur of stewdent. Item to the pryur of stewdent. 6s. 0d. |

Wyne. Item for wyne 18d.

the sexten. Item to the Sexten for mr brownes rent 3s. 4d. | &
for thomas taylors rent 2s. 6d.

Item to ye priur of ye blake fryurs goyng to ther
 generall chapter at salesbury 2s. 6d.
 Summa 23s. 0d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 7d. | unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.

In rewards to mr herryng 2s. 6d. | to mr doctor Gwent 5s. |
 12d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d. 12d. 7d.

Item rewards to tenants at crophorn 2s. 2d.

Item rewards 12d. | to a servant of my lord cardinall 2s. |

Item to a moncke of shrowesbury 8d. |

Item to John taylor for certen warke 8d.

A peyer of bootes. Item to harry hyhe for a peyer of
 boots 22d.

Summa 18s. 11d.

Ebdomada ix^a at Grymley the Assumption of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 8½d. | unde
 seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. | to ye grey fryurs for ye relevyng of
 strange fryurs goyng to herford to ye chapter 7s.

spyces. Item for ij li. of pepur 3s. 8d.

Bokes 57s. 8d.	{	Item payd for dyvers bokes of lawe vid3.	
		Novella Jo. Andree super decretalibus	
		in ij ^{bis} voluminibus	24s. 0d.
		Item prepositus super causis et super	
		distinctionibus	16s. 0d.
		Item lectura hostiensis in duobus volu-	
		minibus	14s. 4d.
		Item rationale divinorum	2s. 0d.
		Item legenda sanctorum in Anglia	16d.

Item payd for parte of makyng of the chales at
 grymley 6s. 8d.

Item rewarded to ye parker of Alchurche bryngyng a
 bucke 16d.

Item rewards 12d. Summa 18s. 0d.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 5d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards 8d. 16d. 20d. 20d.

peynted clothes at crowle 34s. Item payd for peynted clothes
to hang the geest chambur at crowle conteynyng xxiiij yeards
long & iij dyppe of valery price the yearde 34s.

Item payd to hew Adams man John for carage of bokes

& ye peynted clothes from london 3s. 0d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 18d. 3s. the princes Amner beyng with
me.

A kyrtyll.	Item to thomas carter for iiij yeards of clotthe for a kyrtyll sleeves & Ames .	18s. 0d.
	Item to thomas bolengeam for lynnyng to ye same	4s. 4d.
	Item to John taylor for makyng of ye same	14d.
	Item to William skynnar for furring of ij peyer of sleeves	2s. 2d.
	Summa .	38s. 6d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 1½d. unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

Item rewards to a purcevaunt 16d. | 12d. 8d. | 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne when mr bonar & other that wer
with me at grymley 4s. 0d.

Rayment to servants. Item rewards to dyvers of my
servants towards ther hoses & rayment 13s. 0d.

Glasse. Item for xxx foote of glasse 3d. ye foote
bowht at london 7s. 6d.

Item for carage of ye same 10d.

Item to thomas carter as by a byll 16d.

Sadeler. Item to Roger Sadler for reparacions of
sadulls &c. 3s. 4d.

Summa . 22s. 2d.

fol. 110.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley the Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 8d. | unde
seynty money 4s. 8d.

In rewards 8d. 8d. 20d.

Bowsters.	Item for ij bowsturs the tyks	.	.	2s. 10d.
lynnon	{ Item bowht 65 ells of 6½d. ye ell of lynnion clotthe	}	Summa	51s. 8d.
clotthe.					Item bowht xxxvj ells of 5½d. ye ell of lynnion clotthe
Spices	{ Item j li. & a quarter of pepur	.	.	2s. 6d.
2s. 10d.	{ Item for resons	.	.	4d.
Item for cheses to Alice glover for warkemen	.	.	.	3s. 8d.
Item for half a Samon to mr. throckmorton	.	.	.	16d.
	Summa	.	.	10s. 10d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 8d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to the tenants of crophorn . . . 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. | to the towen clarke 20d. | 8d.

lynnon clotthe 7s. Item paide for xiiij ells of lynnion
clotthe to ye second table in ye lyttull hawle . . . 7s. 0d.

wyne. Item for wyne on sonday 6d. 2s.

Summa . . . 10s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold 21s. 11d. | unde seynty money
4s. 8d.

Item rewards to dan thomas Astley 12d. | 8d. 12d. 3s. 4d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 3d. 3s.

store fische. Item ther was putt to ye medull parke poole at
grymley xvij tenches iij pyckrells with other rotches &
perches

Item to iij warkemen to make ye heeds of ye ij pooles at hallowe
& asshenshall 3s. 6d. Item to marten bolt for carage of cley
to Asshenshall heed 2s.

the kyngs pleyers. Item to John sly & his felowes the	
kyngs pleyers	6s. 8d.
purcevaunt. Item to a purcevaunt	16d. |
Item to dan thomas Wlstane for the x a clocke masse	
this quarter	10s. 0d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	5l. 16s. 7d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for brekefast geese to the covent	2s. 4d.
Item to Agnes my cosen for makyng of xj peyer of	
shetes, napkyns, tabul clothes | a frynge to a bed &	
other warks doon	9s. 0d.
A galand of oyle. Item a galand of Oyle to frye fissehe	
with	2s. 4d.
prist petans. Item for prist pyttans Nicholas ship-	
ston	2s. 0d.
Summa	44s. 7d.
bromwiche. Item to the farmerar for bromeche for the tyme	
20s. to make up ye 4l.	verte folium.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 16l. 10s. 11d. unde	
Seyny money 3l. 2s.	
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim	
	15l. 11s. 5d.
Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 69l. 16s. 4d. unde Seyny	
money per totum Annum 9l. 2s. 8d.	
Summa totius Anni in Solucionibus septimanatim	85l. 15s. 8d.
Spices this quarter	18s. 2d.
Spices bowht this yere	4l. 11s. 11d.
Item paid this yere to my lord cardinall for ye last	
payment of procuracions	3l.
Item paid to the kyng for ye last payment of the	
v th payments	9l. 18s. 0d.
Item paid to our farmerar to make up ye 4l. for	
bromwiche for ye tyme	20s. 0d.
Item paid for beddyng bowht this yere of dyvers	
maners	46s. 7d.
Item paid for lynnnon clotthe for shetes & tabul	
clothes	3l. 13s. 3d.

Item payd for bokes boothe of lawe &c. 57s. 8d.
 Item payd for peynted clothes viz. ye geest chambur at crowle |
 the gretter parlor at batnall | & the grete chambur at batnall
 101s. 4d. with carage
 Item payd for glasse for glasing divers wyndows &
 galares at batnall & crowle 4l. 2d.
 Item to hym that sing the x a clocke masse for this yere 40s. 0d.
 Item for iiij hoggesheeds of claret wyne & ij of
 redwyne 12l.
 Item for all maners of Wynes fat¹ wyckly owt of ye
 towne this yere 3l. 20d.
 Item a hoggesheed of claret wyne of rowlond 21s. 8d.
 Item to dan thomas Sudbury my steward for this yere . 26s. 8d.
fol. 111.

Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo octavo.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim. A festo sancti michaelis
 Archangeli in Anno vicesimo regni regis henrici octavi. Et
 in Anno undecimo prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris
 Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis que dies extat hoc
 Anno die martis at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 5d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.

In rewards 2s. 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 7s. 0d.

Item to carears of cley to make ye heed of Asshenshal
 poole 7s. 0d.

Item to laborars for the same 3s. 0d.

A shove net. Item to thomas Nutt of Aburley for a
 shove nett 14d.

Item to Roger bury Richard combes | John harrys, &
 Ancker palmer costs to Robert a wooddes wedyng be
 sydes glowceter 13s. 11d.

¹ Fat is an old dialect form of "fetch." These would be small quantities of wine purchased locally.

iiij horsse colts. Item payd for iiij penckriche¹ horss
colts amblyng, color white 7*l*.
Summa . 35*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s*. 9*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*. 8*d*.
thomas brandon ye kyngs Jogeller. Item to thomas
brandon the kyngs Jogeller at Worcester seynt
oswalds day 3*s*. 4*d*.
wyne. Item for wyne seynt Oswalds day 18*d*. 12*d*. 3*d*.
Item on relycks sonday in wyne 21*d*.
Item rewards 2*s*. 8*d*. | 8*d*.
Item for carage of cley & thornes & stakes to Asshens-
hall poole heed 12*d*.
Item to iiij laboras to ye seid warke 3*s*. 0*d*.
Summa . 15*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | 27*s*. 4*d*. | unde
seynty money 4*s*. 8*d*.
ye kyngs mynstrells. Item rewards to the kyngs
mynstrells 3*s*. 4*d*.
wyne. Item wyne 8*d*. 12*d*. |
the boot. Item to thomas carters costs to tewkesbury
& hartilbury concernyng my boott 5*s*. 2*d*.
Item to thomas child for carage of thornes & stakes to
Asshenshal poole 2*s*. 6*d*.
verges. Item for xvj galands of varies 20*d*.
Summa . 14*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^{ba} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 17*s*. 7*d*. unde seynty
money 4*s*.
In rewards 4*d*. 20*d*. 12*d*. 12*d*.
Item a man that lett my horsse blood 8*d*.

¹ Probably from Penkridge in Staffordshire.

Item to the kesynner for a C of salt lyngs bowht at sturebryge, C of drye lings price 3 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> .	
Item to John of ye kychion for his hoses	26 <i>d</i> .
Item to thomas Worthe glasear for glasing at batnall	20 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to Richard croft	7 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Item to a frynd of myne	9 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
A prynt masse boke. Item for a prynt maseboke bowht at london with 3 <i>d</i> . ye carage	
Item for wyne	4 <i>d</i> .
the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master browne rent 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | for thomas taylors rent 2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .	
Item to marten bolt for carage at asshenshall poole of cley	3 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .
Summa	38 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 17 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> . unde seynty money 4 <i>s</i> .	
Item rewards 8 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . 20 <i>d</i> . ye glasear. Item to thomas Worthe glasear for glasyng ye poorche wyndowe at batnall	
	14 <i>d</i> .
A haye nett. Item to thomas Nutt for a haye nett of xxv feodom	
	4 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to ij laborars at asshenshall poole	2 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item for warkemen mete wurkyng at asshenshal poole.	22 <i>d</i> .
Item to the grey fryurs for my brotherhood, to ther relevyng	12 <i>d</i> .
Summa	14 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at batnall, dies omnium sanctorum.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i>. | unde seynty money 4 <i>s</i> .	
Item to the clerkes of ye churche on Alhaland nyht	12 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 8 <i>d</i>. | to harry dewrant 12 <i>d</i>. | 20 <i>d</i>. | Wyne. Item for wyne of alhaland Day 14 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . ye furring of ij Ames. Item to William skynnar for furring of ij Ames with shancks	
	2 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

A peyer of boots. Item for a peyer of boots with a doe skynne	2s. 0d.
A doe. Item to a servant of my lord of dudley that browht me a doe	20d.
ye breveter. Item to harry our breveter at his departyng	12d.
Summa	13s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 20s. 3d. unde seyny money 4s.	
Item to the divers of ye parassheons of seynt Jones towards ther losses & charges of a skape	20d.
A bucke speculum spiritualium. Item for a bucke of speculum spiritualium bowght at london	2s. 0d.
Item rewards 4d. | 12d. to mr bonar servant | to a fryur singyng of his masse 12d. | 8d.	
Item for carage of veneson & other stuff from london | & to london	2s. 0d.
half a boor. Item rewards 12d. 8d. | to Ric. Acton servant that browht to me from hym half a boor	12d.
Wyne. Item for wyne 4d. 6d. 8d.	
Item for carage of stuff to london to Cristofur wyld carrear	16d.
Summa	14s. 2d.

fol. 112.

Ebdomada octava at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 23s. 1½d. | unde seyny money 4s. 8d.	
Item rewards 7d. 4d. 12d.	
cheses. Item for vj cheses to be send to london	5s. 0d.
horsse clothes. Item for a horsseclotthes for a colt	16d.
iiij boke skynnes. Item for iiij boke skyns to thomas mores	2s. 8d.
Item to John Gowgh gold smythe for flewyng of a greate horne	7d.
Wyne. Item for mawmesey	8d.

Sadler. Item to the Sadler for iiij horsse colers for iiij colts	16 <i>d</i> .
cords. Item for smale cords for the cockshote at batnall conteynyng xxxj feodom	9 <i>d</i> .
Spices 23 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . Item ij li. of pepur 3 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i>. | a li. of gynger 2 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i>. | Item half a li. of maces 6 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i>. | a quarter of clowes 2 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i>. | Item a quarter of safferne 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | a li. of Sawndurs 16 <i>d</i>. | Item a quarter of Synomon 18 <i>d</i>. | xij li. of prewnes 2 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | Item vj li. of greate resons 8 <i>d</i> .	
ij pillowes. Item payd for ij pillows of downne bowght at london conteynyng a nell long	10 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
A bonet. Item for a bonett bowht at london	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item to ij laborars at asshenshall poole 2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i>. | 4 <i>d</i> .	
Candills. Item to Walter a stone for xxvj dosen of candills	26 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Summa	30 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada Nona at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold 19 <i>s</i> . 2½ <i>d</i>. | unde seyny money 4 <i>s</i> .	
Item rewards to Richard frynde my lord cardinalls servant	12 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 12 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .	
Item rewarded to a servant of my lord of dudley that browht me a pastey of a red deere	12 <i>d</i> .
Item to John taylor for certen warke & stuff	2 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item to our hunte & his company | for huntynge at bredon hulls	12 <i>d</i> .
Summa	8 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday | at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i>. | unde ij pleyers 12 <i>d</i> .	
In rewards to mynstrells on Advent sonday 12 <i>d</i>. | 12 <i>d</i> . 20 <i>d</i>. | 16 <i>d</i> .	
wyne. Item for wyne on advent sonday 4 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i>. | 3 <i>d</i> .	
pyllowes & pyllowe beers. Item to Agnes taylor for dryvyng	

of fetherbedds & makyng of pyllowes of downe, and for fustyan.

Item for ij pyllowe beeres conteynyng ij ells quarter & half quarter | 12*d.* ye ell | 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to ye regester 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item the clarke of seynt mihele on seynt Nicholas nyht 12*d.*

Summa . 18*s.* 5½*d.*

Ebdomada xj^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 3½*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

In rewards 20*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* 2*s.*

bucks skynnes. Item to thomas mores for iiij buckes

skynnes in the herr 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to William Cookesey for certen processe . . 14*s.* 0*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne our lady day & other days . 3*s.* 1*d.*

Item to Ric. combe for certen payments . . . 12*d.*

A peyer of boots. Item for a peyer of boots with ye currying of ye skynne 12*d.*

A boor. Item a boorr of dewty from the farme of bradwas.

A boor. Item receved of William raynesforde of overbury for a rent boor 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 27*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17*s.* 10*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

master colyns. Item for that I offerd at seynt oswalds

churche, at master colyns furst masse syngyng seynt

lucie Day 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 4*s.* 2*s.*

makyng of pillowes of downe. Item to my cosyn

Annes taylor for dryvyng of bedds & for stuff to ye

makyng of pillowes & ij pyllowe beers 9*s.* 0*d.*

Item to the blake fryurs 12*d.* Item for iij necktowells 12*d.*

Item to the grey fryurs 12*d.*

Item to dan humfrey grafton for syngyng ye x a clocke

masse this quarter 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item for servants wages this quarter	6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Item to my John parret my barbur this quarter	20 <i>d.</i>
Item to the master of the commyn supper for brekefast	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Summa	38 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada xiiij^a parte of ye wycke at batnall | & cristmas
Day fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32*s.* 4*d.* | unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

the hanggyngs of ye ij galaris at batnall. Item bowht
at london the peynted clothes that hanggeth in the ij
galaris, Above & under at batnall, conteynyng Cxx
yeards price ye yearde 5½*d.* | 59*s.* the carage 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item payd for certen rayment for John of ye kychion 22*d.*

A galand of oyle. Item for a galand of Oyle 2*s.* 0*d.*

Item for ye garnesshing of a peyer of knyffes with
selver 12*d.*

brydill bytts. Item to palmer for ij bitts tor brydills 16*d.*

Summa 15*s.* 6*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 16*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* Unde
Seyny money this quarter with pleyers 42*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in expensis & solucionibus

Septimanatim 14*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*

Spices this quarter 23*s.* 3*d.*

Wyne dyvers maners this quarter 23*s.* 1*d.*

[By me Rycharde peres bok god
mak hym a good mane amen
finis finis finis. Amen so be it.]

fol. 113.

1528. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini parte at batnall dies
natalis Domini extat die veneris hoc Anno.

A byff. { In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke
cristmas wycke 46*s.* 8½*d.* | unde seyny money 4*s.*
Item to hew dee for a Cowe to kyll 16*s.* |

Item rewards to mynstrells & singers of caralls on cristmas day
20*d.*

wyne for ye bayliffs on cristmas day. Item for wyne for ye baylyfs & other on cristmas day after evensong viz. a quarte of mawemesey 4*d*. | a pottel of secke 6*d*. | a galand of claret 12*d*. | for wafurs 4*d*. for kakes 2*d*.

Item to the hunt on cristmas day 12*d*. | to ye grey fryurs on seynt sthevin day 12*d*.

Item to the iij scholars at oxford in rewards 5*s*. |

Item to them for ther lyverey for this quarter . 20*s*. 0*d*.

Item rewards 20*d*. 6*d*. | for yers gyffs 2*s*. 8*d*. | 20*d*. | 10*s*.

Yere gyffes. Item yers gyffs that wer gyffyn | In primis of ye Sexten a gold ryng with a Amytis | the Amner ij capons | lemster the tysepriur ij capons | the cellerar a basket of orreages | of the Steward sudbury a greate chese | of blakley ye chaplen ij torchetts of wax | of the Subsexten ij torchetts of wax | of Robert peers ij capons | of thomas carter iiij yeards of fyne clotthe | of thomas Abell bayly of hervynton ij capons & a hamparne of wardens | of Anne pichar ij capons | ij capons of Richard childe | ij capons of John robyns of ye more | of John pryck of hervynton ij rent capons

wyne 15*s*. Item for wyne from cristmas yeven til

neweres day be past with malmesey. . 15*s*. 0*d*.

Summa . 47*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} parte at batnall | ye bayles dyned with me with other of them.

In primis for expenses of howsold this wycke 46*s*. 3*d*. | unde seyny money 4*s*. 8*d*.

In rewards to iiij pleyers of coventrie on sonday when ye bayliffs dyned with me 3*s*. 4*d*.

In rewards 12*d*. | 12*d*. 20*d*. 4*d*.

Wyne. Item for mawemesey red & claret when ye

baylys Dyned with me . . . 7*s*. 10*d*.

Fethers. Item to Richard goode for fethers a ston & half 3*s*. 4*d*.

Summa . 18*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall | tewesday ye sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s*. 1*d*. | unde seyny money 4*s*.

In rewards 16*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.*

wyne. Item wyne 6*d.* | at ye sessheons 3*s.* 2*d.* |

Item to the Sexten for mr. brownes rent this quarter 3*s.* 4*d.* |

Item for thomas taylor's rent 2*s.* 6*d.* Summa . 13*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiijth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22*s.* 3*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | 2*s.* 1*d.* to thomas carter | 8*d.* 4*d.* |

Item for wyne on seynt Wlstans day . . . 2*s.* 9*d.*

A peyer of blancketts. Item to thomas cartar for a

peyer of blancketts . . . 5*s.* 3*d.*

Summa . 13*s.* 1*d.*

Ebdomada vth at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 35*s.* 10½*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 4*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 14*d.* 3*d.*

Item for expenses & costs at malverne . . . 9*s.* 6*d.*

Item to the Sadler . . . 6*s.* 4*d.*

Item for iij horsseclothes . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*

Spices 6*s.* Item for spices of divers maners . . . 6*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 22*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada vjth at batnall | candilmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30*s.* 8*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 20*d.* 6*d.*

wyne. Item for ij calands of mustadell & Osey & half

sent to my lord of herforde . . . 2*s.* 5*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on candilmas day . . . 2*s.* 5*d.*

fethers. Item for ij stone of fethers . . . 5*s.* 8*d.*

Item to pynson the gold smytth for certen warke . . . 20*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vijth at batnall | quyttyde sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 34*s.* 9½*d.* | ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday . . . 2*s.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne all maner on that day . . . 6s. 8d.
 Item rewards 16d. 4d. 12d. 8d.
 Item to the kyngs bereward at batnall | havyng ij beres
 there 20d.
 Item to John taylor for certen warke doon with stuff . . . 4s. 0d.
 Spices 37s. 2d. Item a dosen of prewnes 2s. | half a dosen of
 smale resons 18d. | Item v li. & half of Sewger | 12d. ye li.
 Summa 5s. 6d. | a li. of gynger 22d. | Item ij li. of pepur
 3s. 6d. | half a li. of Synomond 2s. 6d. | Item half a li. of
 clowes 4s. 8d. | half a li. of Safferne 7s. | Item a quarter of
 maces 3s. | half a quarter of Almons 3s. | Item ij li. of Sawun-
 durs 2s. 8d. Summa . . . 18s. 4d.

fol. 114.

Ebdomada octava at grymley | Dominica prima xl°.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 6d. | unde
 ij pleyers 12d.
 In rewards 8d. 12d. 12d. Item 15s. 8d.
 Wyne. Item for wyne on sonday 3s. 8d. | 12d.
 Item for carage of ij tonne of wyne with hallyng to ye
 trowe 5s. 0d.
 ij tonnes of wyne. Item payd for ij tonne of gaston Wyne |
 viz. vj hoggsheeds of claret & ij of redd price ye tonne
 8l. 6s. 8d. Summa 16l. 13s. 4d. Summa . . . 28s. 0d.

Ebdomada Nona | at Worceter & grymley | the sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 1d. ij pleyers
 12d.
 In rewards to mr. ruddall 7s. 6d. | 12d. 8d. 12d. | to John
 cookesey 4s. as by a byll.
 wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 6d. 3d.
 Item for a flewe of xij feodoms 3s. 8d.
 Summa . . . 19s. 4d.

Ebdomada x° seynt oswalds day at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 30s. | unde ij pleyers 12d.
 In rewards 12d. 16d.

Wynne. Item wyne on seynt oswalds day 3s. 6d. the wycke after 2s.

Item payde for a poll axe to thomas sareson . . . 20d.

A peyer of Awndierns. Item payd for a peyer of Awndyernes . . . 6s. 0d.

Item to John ye taker of moldewarts at grymley . . . 2s. 6d.

Item to Robert Cooke for warke at our pooles . . . 16d.

Item to francis chamburlen for warke abowte our pooles . . . 6d. 2d.

Summa . . . 20s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 2d. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to John knottsforde my lord cardinalls servant . . . 2s. 6d.

Item rewards 16d. 6d. 12d. 8d.

A framyng sawe. Item for a framyng sawe . . . 20d. wyne. Item for wyne 12d. 6d. 3d.

Item to a purcevaunt 16d. to fraunces chamburlen 6d.

Almons 9d. Item iij li. of Almons 3d. ye li. | Summa 9d.

Item to Robert farmar when he browgh a mandate for ye bisshops visitacion . . . 3s. 4d.

Summa . . . 14s. 7d.

M^d that I had from hynwycks warren this yere from quyttide to quyttide in Connys as by skore CCxxij cowpulls. Item from batnall this yere in connys xxij^{ti} cowpulls. Item from batnall bucks and does . . . Item from batnall pichions-howsse. Item from crowle pigion howsse Clx peyers | Item from hallow parke of pecocks. Item from grymley pecocks. Item xij synetts.

Ebdomada xij^a passion sonday at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 1½d. | unde ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 8d.

Item to francis chamburlen for warke a bowte our pooles at batnall . . . 6d.

A horsse.	Item payd to philip lechemer for a horsse .	30s. 0d.
A horsse.	Item for a geldyng color dapull price .	66s. 8d.
A horsse.	Item for a geldyng color dapull .	56s. 8d.
A horsse.	Item for a geldyng color Dapull .	45s. 0d.
Item to William Wynfolde	a purcevaunt .	20d.
the lyvery clotthe.	Item for my lyvery clotthe 12l. 10s. ultra ye carage from london 12l. 10s. ye carage 4s.	
Item for carage of stuff	from london .	21d.
A peynted clotth.	Item for a peynted clotthe that hanged at ye steyer heed at ye greate chambur durr .	13s. 8d.
Sewgur.	Item for a loff of Sewgur price vij li. ye li. 12d.	
Summa	7s.	
Almons.	Item for xiiij li. Almons .	3s. 0d.
store tenches. store pyckrells.	<div> <div> Item to sir Richard stone of ryppull for a xj dosen of store tenches | viz. Cxxxijⁱⁱ Item to hym for ix dosen & half of pyckrell gadds | viz. Cxiiij whiche wer put in Asshenshal poole | lackyng xxⁱⁱ tenches put to ludbach Item for carage of them from ryppull . </div> <div> 20s. 20d. </div> </div>	
ye clocke.	Item for dressyng of my Clocke to a smythe of glowceter .	2s. 4d.
parchement.	Item for v dosen of parchement	
Skynnes .	. . . . .	8s. 4d.
store fisse.	Item ther was put in to Asshenshall Cxx pyckrells of store.	Summa . 16s. 11d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a palme sonday at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 8d. |
ij pleyers 12d.
Item to thomas cartar by a byll that he leyde owte . 15s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne the last wycke & palme sonday &c.
5s. 3d. 9d.
Item rewards 6s. 8d. 5s. | 6d. 2s. 6s. | 12d. 20d.
mawndey on shore thursday. Item for mawndey on shore
thursday a galand of red 12d. & a galand of clarett 12d. |

a pottell of Secke 6*d.* | a quarte of mustadell 4*d.* | a quarte of Secke in my chambur after mawndey 3*d.* | for safferne & spices for ye bonds in ye fraytur 18*d.*

Item for Richard Combes costs to london	.	.	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards to William poole	.	.	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to lyttull John clerke of ye kychion	.	.	14 <i>d.</i>
Item to dan humfrey grafton for syngyng of ye x a clocke masse	.	.	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to servants wages this quarter	.	.	6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	.	.	20 <i>d.</i>
Summa			3 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii	.	.	20 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus septimanatim			15 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Seyny money & pleyers this quarter	.	.	31 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Spyces bowght this quarter	.	.	46 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>

fol. 115.

1529. Ebdomada prima in festo pasche.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 3*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* | unde ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item in rewards 20*d.* 8*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

Item rewards to ye princes servants . . . 2*s.* 6*d.*

costs to london. Item for dan thomas Sudbury costs to london with other payments . . .

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 15*d.* 6*d.*

Item to William skynnar for furring of my sleves . . . 12*d.*

the vicar of seynt petur for teweths. Item to the vicar

of seynt petur for tewethes in batnall . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 8*s.* 11*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} low sonday at Worceter | the visitacion of ye bisshope.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27*s.* 10*d.* unde seyny money 4*s.*

store fisse. Item to sir Richard a stone of ryppull for Cxiiij pyckrells . . .	} Summa 37 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
store fisse. Item to hym for CCCix tenches	

Item for John tylar costs to london 14s. 10d.
 store fische pyckrells. Item of the foresaide pyckrells, put in to
 ye mot at batnall xix | to ye parke poole there xxⁱⁱ | to ye
 lower poole there l. | to ye over parke poole at hallowe xij |
 to the lower parke poole at hallowe xij. |

Item of the foresaide tenches put to ye mott at batnall CCix | to
 ye parke poole there xl. | to the lower poole there lx. | to the
 over poole in hallowe parke xx | to ye Nether poole poole
 [sic] at hallowe parke xxⁱⁱ |

Item rewards 12d. 16d.

Item to Thomas Nutt for reparing of Nets 2s. 0d.
 rewards at ye visitacion. Item rewards at ye Visitacion viz. to
 master chaunceller 20s. | to master regester 7s. 6d. | to
 master chauncellers servants 5s. | Summa . . . 51s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 11d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 5s. | 20d. 12d.

Item to francis chamburlen for warke 8d. 4d.

the fisshing of y^e dey poole at batnall. Item fisshed the dey
 poole at batnall ye xvj day of Aprell where in was moche
 store of roches, perchis | yong tenches, vj littill store pyckrells
 | ultra a pyke & a breame | xiiij greate tenchis.

Item to Annes purser for certen warke 16d.

Bachelor Webley. Item gyff to dan humfrey Webley
 towards his commensment to be bachelor of divinite 22s. 6d.

Summa . . . 32s. 6d.

Ebdomada iiijth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 32s. 10d. unde
 seyny money 4s.

ye kyngs mynstrells. Item rewards to the kyngs
 mynstrells 10s. 0d.

Item rewards 4d. 8d. | 8d. 12d.

Item to fraunces chamburlen & a nother 6d. | 6d.

Item for lether halters & gurtheres 20d.

Summa . . . 15s. 4d.

Ebdomada vth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 19s. 9d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item in rewards 3s. 4d. 8d. 12d. 20d.

Item to thomas Nutt for reparing of my nets & for
thryd 22d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 10d.

Item to frauncis chamburlen 6d.

Item to John ye moldyer taker for takyng molls at
batnall parke 12d.

Summa . 10s. 10d.

Ebdomada vjth at batnall & Worceter | the rogacion Wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 36s. 5d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 20d. | 20d. | to thomas hews 16d. | 4d. | 12d.

Item payd for certen stuff bowght at london with ye
carage 25s. 5d.
Summa . 31s. 5d.

Ebdomada vijth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25s. 3d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to harry dewrant 11s. 3d.

Item rewards 8d. 8d. 8d. 12d.

ij cumbes. Item for ij yvery cumbes. 8d.

Item to John taylor 18d. | 2d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 9d. 6d.

sewgur. Item paide for half a li. of Sewgur 4d.

Summa . 17s. 5d.

Ebdomada Octava Whitsonwycke | parte at Worceter | & parte
at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 51s. 5d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards to certen yong men of seynt Elyns that
pleyd Robyn whod. 12d.

Item rewards 8d. 8d. 6d. | to John skryvener 12d. | 8d. | 12d.

brekefast. Item to the master of the comyn supper for

ye covent brekefast on Whitson monday . . . 3s. 4d.

M^r that the swannes of batnall browght forthe the furst day of
maii vj Sygnets

Item the Swannes at Whitnell poole at grymley browht forthe vj
Sygnets ye xv day of maii.

Item the Swannes at ye parke poole at grymley browght forthe
fol. 116.

Item for swete Wyne 4d. 3d. 3d. 3d.

Spices	{	Item payd for vj loves of Sewgur 25s. 9d. | a li. of
		pepur 21d. | ij unces of mases 18d. |
32s. 8d.	{	Item for half a quarter of clowse 2s. 4d. | a quarter of
		Synamon 16d.

Item rewarded to mr. Doctor myddulton . . . 5s. 8d.

Summa . . . 15s. 7d.

Ebdomada Nona trinite sonday at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 42s. 3d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewards to John Whitbroke 12d. | 12d. | 5s. 4d. | 12d.

Item paid to ye Sexten for mr. brownes rent 3s. 4d. | & for my
cosyn Annes 2s. 6d. Summa . . . 14s. 2d.

Ebdomada Decima at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 11d. unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewards to John Sowthall for a kendall coote . . . 11s. 3d.

In rewards 12d. | to Wyet ye mynstrell 12d. | grymhull 20d.
4d.

carpetts. Item for ix yeards of clotthe for carpetts

16d. ye yearde 13s. 4d.

Summa . . . 28s. 7d.

Ebdomada xj^a at crowle, ye dedicacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 39s. 10d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards to Symon grymhull & other . . . 9s. 4d.

Item to py nson ye goldesmyth for mendyng of a Nutt 2s. 8d.

Item to mynstrells on our Dedication day . . . 22*d*.
 Item rewards 3*s*. 8*d*. 12*d*. | 2*s*. Summa . . . 25*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle, seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26*s*. 3*d*. unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

In rewards to my servants beyng at William smythes
 weding 5*s*. 0*d*.
 In rewards 2*s*. 12*d*. 4*d*. Summa . . . 8*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall midsummer day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 24*s*. 10*d*. unde seyny money
 4*s*.

In rewards 5*s*. | 20*d*. | to William barbur 2*s*. | 20*d*. 8*d*.
 Item to Edward porter 5*s*. 0*d*.

Item to dan humfrey grafton for ye x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10*s*. 0*d*.

Item for servants wages this quarter 6*l*. 7*d*.

Item to John parret my barbur this quarter 20*d*.

Item to the Steward for certen payments & costes at
 london 16*s*. 8*d*.

ship. Item to dan humfrey grafton for ship 24*s*. 0*d*.

Item for a satten hatt bowht at london 4*s*. 0*d*.

Summa . . . 46*s*. 8*d*.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 22*l*. 2*s*. 8*d*. unde
 seyny money this quarter 42*s*. |

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim . . . 15*l*. 23*d*.

Spices bowght this quarter 33*s*. 0*d*.

1529. Ebdomada prima post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste.
 At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s*. 6*d*. | unde
 seyny money 4*s*.

In rewards 8*d*. | 8*d*. 14*d*. 6*d*.

Item to Roger goodyere for tannyng of iiij buckes skynnes 16*d*.

Item for currying of them 16*d*.

Item for a rybbond for a hatbond 14*d*.

Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne 3*d*.

Summa . . . 7*s*. 1*d*.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 2d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 12d. 8d. 12d. 16d. 4d. | to ye keper of halowe 12d.

Item for a pottell of secke & a pottell of redwyne for

ye bonfyre at grymley 12d.

Item for a hatbond for my hat 14d.

Item to Richard parker for a haye of xxvjⁿ feodome . . 4s. 0d.

Summa . . 11s. 6d.

M^d the Steward & I recond on seynt peturs yeven in Junii Anno
xxi^o henrici octavi for ye pittansery office, & for his wages
beyng Seward, for cristmas, our lady day, & midsummer.
And at that day & yeven Afore wryt, we wer of yevyn hand
for all that is past.

fol. 117.

Ebdomada iij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 10d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Spice. Item a li. of pepur 2s. 2d.

In rewards 17d. 12d. 4d. 8d. 4d. to William poole 8d. | 4d.

Item to humfrey rudding 2s. 0d.

thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs

Jogeller 3s. 4d.

Item to a mynstrell of ye Dewke of Suffocks . . . 2s. 0d.

boots. Item to harry hygh for makyng of ij peyer of

boots 18d.

Summa . . 13s. 7d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at Worceter & grymley, the Sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18s. 3d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 12d. | 13s. 4d. to a frynde of myne | 12d. | 4d.
8d. 12d.

In rewards to mr. William skull for hunting the Otters 3s. 4d.

my lord cardinalls mynstrells. Item to my lord

cardinalls mynstrells 4s. 0d.

Summa . . 25s. 4d.

Ebdomada vth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 11d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

mr. browne. Item to ye Sexten for mr. brownes rent 3s. 4d. |
for my cosyn Agnes rent 2s. 6d.

Item to frauncis chamburlen 6d. | 6d.

Item for tyler costs to london, &c. 9s. 0d.

Item rewards 12d. 4d. 8d. 6d.

Item to Walter croft mr. Doctor bells servant 20d.

Item to William Cookesey for certen processe. 16s. 0d.

Item to Richard combe for his costs to mr. Newton 2s. | 5d.

Summa 38s. 5d.

Ebdomada vjth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 7d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewards to Walter Knyght 5s. | to harry dewrant 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 8d. 6d. 12d. 2d. 12d.

Spices 12s. 11d.	{	Item half a li. of Safferne 6s. 8d. | ij li. of pepur
		3s. 8d. | Item xij li. of grete resons 15d.
		Item half a dosen of prewnes 10d. | Item ye carage therof 6d.

Item to Walter smythth of holt for dressing of my yong
horsse 12d.

Item to master Doctor hewes of ye Arches 3s. 9d. |

Item to John tyler for a peyer of ryding boots 2s. 8d.

Item to John master Doctor bonar servant from
london in my causes 10s. 0d.

Summa 29s. 1d.

Ebdomada vijth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 20s. 11d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 8d. | 8d. 12d.

Item rewarded to a servant of my lord Richard markas
that browht a bucke 2s. 0d.

Item to a servant of master bells 20d. | to bawdewyn 12d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne spend of my lord

Richard markas 8*d*.

Item to Walsall & chamburlen for fallyng trees for

pales 14*d*.

Summa . 8*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada octava at Grymley, ye Assumpcion day of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26*s*. 2*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 5*s*. | 8*d*. 2*s*. 6*d*. | 2*s*. | 12*s*.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne on our lady day . 9*d*.

Sadull stuff. Item to Richard frynde for stabull stuff

with reparacions of ye same 3*s*. 8*d*.

Item to thomas walsall & francis chamburlen for

fallyng of trees for pales 22*d*.

Summa . 28*s*. 5*d*.

Ebdomada Nona at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22*s*. 9*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 4*d*. 8*d*. | 6*d*.

Item to thomas walsall & francis chamburlen for

sawying for pales at hallowe parke 13*d*.

costs to london. Item to dan humfrey webleys costs to

london 58*s*. 0*d*.

Item to Richard childe for his costs ryding to ye corte 2*s*. 0*d*.

Summa . 4*s*. 7*d*.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28*s*. 9*d*. | unde
seynty money 4*s*.

Item rewards 8*d*. 12*d*. 4*s*. | to marget vistigate my kyneswoman
to her marage 10*s*.

Item to Edward porter 5*s*. | to Walsall & chamburlen for fallyng
for pales 16*d*.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6*d*. 6*d*.

the kyngs players. Item to John englisshe & his iij

felowes ye kyngs players 6*s*. 8*d*.

Summa . 29*s*. 8*d*.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley, ye Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 42s. 4d. unde seyny money 4s.

Item rewards to doctor bells servants 10s. | 5d.

Item to a servant of my lady princes 12d. | 8d.

Wyne. Item for wyne at our lady day & other tymes 6s. 9d.

Item to thomas walsall & frauncis chamburlen for
 clyving of pales for hallow parke 16d.
 Summa 20s. 2d.

[N.B.—A leaf seems to be missing here.]

fol. 118.

Soluciones et Expensa Septimanatim a Festo sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno vicesimo primo regni regis henrici Octavi. Et in Duodecimo Anno preficcionis Domini Willelmi more prioris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie Anno domini millesimo cccccxxix^o.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis Archangeli.

At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 27s. 9d. unde seyny money 4s.

Spices	{	Item bowght a loff of Sewgur vij li. iij	}	8s. 6½d.
8s. 6½d.		quarters, price ye li. 7½d. Summa		
		3s. 7d.		
		Item ij li. of pepur price ye li. 22d.		
		Summa 3s. 8d. ye carage of this 2d.		

Item to Thomas Walsall & francis chamburlen for
 palyng at hallow parke 12d.
 Item John Cocks for dressing of my boot 2s. 0d.
 Item rewards 16d. 8d. Summa 5s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^a at Grymley. Relique sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 6d. |
 unde seyny money 4s.

Item gyff to dan Bartholowne Stoke to his exhibition
 to oxford 5s. 0d.

Item rewards to mr. thomas Foster 20d. | 12d. 20d. 2d. 20d.

Item to thomas walsall & chamburlen for palyng at hallowe parke	14 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to doctor Duffelde	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Item for swete wyne	6 <i>d</i> .
Summa	16 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28*s*. 7*d*. unde
seynty money 4*s*.

Item rewards 8*d*. 12*d*. 12*d*. 6*s*. 8*d*. 12*d*.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6*d*.

Item to thomas Walsall & frauncis chamburlen 15*d*.

Summa 12*s*. 4*d*.

Ebdomada iiij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 16*s*. 7*d*. | unde
seynty money 4*s*.

In rewards 20*d*. | 4*d*. to ye regester 7*s*. 6*d*.

Item to Raffe of ye connynghy for ye paling of hallowe
parke 7*s*. 4*d*.

Item to Thomas Walsall & frauncis chamburlen for
paling at hallowe 14*d*.

spycery money. Item to ye tyse priur for spycery
money 20*s*. 0*d*.

Summa 18*s*. 0*d*.

M^a I bowgh at sturbruge this yere a C of dry lyngs price
53*s*. 4*d*. the carage 7*s*. 6*d*.

Ebdomada v^a parte at grymley | & on thursday seynt Symon
& Judes day. I rod towards london And there remaynyng til
seynt lucie day whiche day I cam home | ye hoole is xlvij^a
days, viz. vj wyckes & iiij days. ye costs for this xlvij days
29*l*. 2*s*. 2*d*.

Item bowght iij bonetts price 4*s*. 6*d*. a peece 13*s*. 6*d*.

Item bowght ij ymages with ther tabernaculls gylt | oen of them
of our lady | the other of seynt katerine 26*s*. 8*d*. Whiche
ymages byn in ye chappell at crowle.

Item

Ebdomada xj^a at worceter on monday seynt lucie day I cam
from london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	. 15s. 5d.
In rewards 20d. 12d. 12d. | 12d. 23d. 6d. | 4s.	
oyle. Item for a galand of oyle	. 2s. 0d.
Item to ye blake fryurs & to ye grey fryurs	. 2s. 0d.
Item to the clerke of seynt mihel on seynt Nicholas nyght	. 12d.
Item a quarter of grete resons	. 3s. 0d.
Item xvj li. of prewnes	. 2s. 8d.
Item half a li. of gynger	. 14d.
Item a quarter of Clowes	. 2s. 3d.
Spices Item a quarter of maces	. 3s. 0d.
34s. 6d. Item a li. of pepur	. 22d.
Item a sewgur loff v li. wy3th	. 3s. 6d.
Item a sewgur loff v li. vj unces wy3th	. 4s. 0d.
Item a sewgur loff v li. viij unces.	. 3s. 6d.
Item a li. of Safferne	. 10s. 0d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x th a clocke masse.	. 10s. 0d.
Item to servants wages for this quarter	. 6l. 7d.
Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter	. 20d.
ij torches. Item to John parret a ij greate torches	. 8s. 8d.
Item to the master of comyn supper for brekefast for my OO	. 6s. 8d.
Summa	. 34s. 9d.

fol. 119. Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 20s. 5d. | ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 12d.

A peece of sengylls. Item bowght a peece of sengills 42s. 6d. |
a nunce of sowing seke 8d. ye making of a cull & frocke 2s.

wyne. Item for swete wyne . 12d.

Summa 47s. 2d. ultra to dan Roger bewdeley my steward for
this quarter 6s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii beyng at london for
vij wyckes 6l. 15s. 3d. unde seyny money this quarter for
v wyckes 17s.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et Solucionibus

septimanatim	6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
Spices bowght this quarter	43 <i>s.</i> ½ <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at worceter. 1529.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 46*s.* 2½*d.* | unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

A byff. Item payd for a byff for cristmas 19*s.* 9*d.*

Item rewards on cristmas day for carralls 14*d.* | on monday 15*d.*

Item to the hunte 12*d.* | to the grey fryurs 12*d.*

wyne 18*s.* 1*d.* Item for wyne on cristmas day 3*s.* 8*d.* | on

sonday 2*s.* 5*d.* | on monday 8*s.* 5*d.* | on tewesday 2*s.* 7*d.* |

wennesday 12*d.* | 12*d.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 12*d.* | 20*d.* | 6*d.* 12*d.*

ye sargeonts. Item to the Sargeonts 6*s.* 8*d.* | & to ye Aldurman
sargeont 20*d.*

Item to master chaunceller for his yere gyffs 20*s.* | to his servants
5*s.* to ye regester 5*s.*

Item to Richard bury bayly of Newenham for a

loving nett. 20*d.*

Item to yeregyffs to dyvers 20*d.* 6*s.* Summa . 3*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*

yere gyffs. Item receved yere gyffs of master chaunceller a
stock of kerving knyffes of red brasell¹ | of ye sexten a gold
ryng | of william lemster ij capons | of Robert peers ij capons
| of Raff of ye connyngry ij capons | of John berowe ye
chaunter ij capons | of humfrey burneforde ij capons | of
Thomas sudbury cellerar a chese | of his mother a chese | of
Thomas Wlstane a peyer of kyt gloves | of ye Subsexten
ij torchetts | of master regester a greate powndgardener | of
william hodyngton ye Amner ij capons | of doctor Neckam a
pownde gardener, oreges & wardens | of John glover of
tyburton ij capons | of harry dewrant a peyer of knyffes. |

Ebdomada ij^{da} post Natalem domini at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 43*s.* 11*d.* | unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

¹ Skeat, in his Tudor and Stuart Glossary, explains this as a hard wood yielding a red dye. Here it was apparently used for the handles.

In rewards 12*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne on ye Epiphani day . . .	22 <i>d.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
Item for ij galands of wyne send to my lord of herford . . .	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for ij shurts to John clerke ye turne broche . . .	21 <i>d.</i>
Wyne. Item wyne spended when mr gerves was with me at iij meles	2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> | 10 <i>d.</i>
Summa	12 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iij* at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 46*s.* 4*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewarded to John Avery ye kyngs servant . . . 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 20*d.* 7*s.* 4*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne when mr. gerves was with me 6*s.* 1*d.* at
ye sessheons 9*s.* 3*d.*

lynnyn clotthe 15*s.* 4*d.* Item bowght xxij^u ells of
lynnyn clott price ye ell 8*d.* to make unde xv ells to
make iij tabulclothes for ye hye tabull in ye lyttull
hawle | & viij ells to make ij tabulclothes for my
tabull at grymley &c. 15*s.* 4*d.*

dyapur 20*s.* 2*d.* Item bowght xij yeards & iij quarters of
dyapur price 17*d.* ye yeard which made ij tabulclothes for ye
hye tabull in ye lyttull hall | ultra of ye same a Cubborde
clotthe of ij yeards. Summa 20*s.* 2*d.*

Item to my cosen Annes for sowyng of All this . . . 16*d.*

napkyns. Item for ij dosen of Napkyns . . . 4*s.* 0*d.*

Oyle. Item a galand of oyle 2*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 32*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada iiij* at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 4*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.*

Item to iiij pleyers of worceter on seynt Wlstans day . . . 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to our ij scholars when they went to
oxford 2*s.* 0*d.*

wyne. Item spended on seynt Wlstans day . . . 2*s.* 8*d.*

A tonne of gaston wyne.	{	Item for a tonne of gaston Wyne, viz. price 6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> iij hoggsheeds of claret & oon of redd
		Item for carage of ye same 2 <i>s.</i> | ultra 5 <i>d.</i>
A tonne of gaston wyne.	{	Item a nother tonne of gaston wyne price 6 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
		| viz. iij hoggsheeds of claret on of redd.
		Item ye carage ther of 2 <i>s.</i> | ultra payde 5 <i>d.</i>
		Summa . 9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

fol. 120.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 18*s.* | unde seyny 4*s.*

Item rewards to a purcevaunt 12*d.* | 8*d.*

Item for carage of veneson & other stuff to london to
turmore 16*d.*

Item to Richard warralde of lyndriche for a mare &c.
to take partriches 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 16*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item to master potkyne 7*s.* 6*d.*

wyne. Item for wyne for strangers of bristowe &
bathe 12*d.*

Item rewarded to vj of my servants rydyng to Alice
foster weddyng 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . 26*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley, candilmas wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24*s.* 11½*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards to sir John Sawundurs 20*d.*

Item rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 16*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 11*s.* 2½*d.* as by a byll.

A peyer of hoses. Item to John taylor for a peyer of
hoses with ye making 2*s.* 0*d.*

Blackwell. Item to mr harry for ye making hoole of
dan John blakewell 23*s.* 4*d.*

Summa . 42*s.* 2½*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 3*d.* unde
seyny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 5s. | 4d. | to Edward poorter 2s. | 4d. 12d. 4d.
20d. 8d.

Item rewarded to Jone spellisbury at her weddyng . 3s. 4d.
Summa . 14s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 5d. unde seyny
money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 3s. 12d. 6d. 12d.

pales for hallowe parke. Item to william walker of ye more for
makyng of xij^e pale for hallowe parke 28s. unde payde
3s. 4d. | 13s. 4d., 6s. 8d., 4s. 8d. Summa . 6s. 2d.

Ebdomada nona at Grymley, ye Sessheons this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 4½d. unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards to dan John blackwell goyng to oxford 20d. | 4d.

In rewards 4d. | to mynstrells 12d. | 8d. 12d.

Item to my lord of feryes pleyers . . . 2s. 8d.
Summa . 7s. 7d.

Dominica decima at Grymley, quyttye sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 40s. 10d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item gyff to mynstrells on quyttye sonday . . . 4s. 4d.

Item rewards to John ruddall for certen money that he payde
20d. | 4d. | 6d. 16d. 6d.

to ye sexten for rent. Item to the Sexten for mr. browne
rent 3s. 4d. | & for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.

Item to george spellisbury for certen payments . . . 7d.

A galand oyle. Item for a galand of Oyle to Richard
hygons 20d.

Item to John skryvener for wrytings in a Sawter boke ye ymmes
5s. & 15d. for velome.

Wyne. Item for wyne on advent sonday . . . 2s. 0d.
Summa . 25s. 0d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 8d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to Richard Combe for certen costs as by a byll . 4s. 0d.

Item rewards 2s. 6d. 16d. 12d. 4d. | 2s. | 8d.

the pitt at sholton was Fisshed. Item I fisshed the
pytt at sholton the wycke before seynt gregoris day
where in was xl cowpull of grete tenches | xvj yeles
| 93 of store tenches | Item for costs abowte this
Fisshing 14d.

Summa . 13s. 0d.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 4d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item rewards 4d. 6d. 16d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 18d.

Item to harry ye breveter towards a Coote 12d.

the sewyng of Whitnell poole. Item I Fisshed Whitnell poole
at grymley to ye boottom the Wennesday after seynt gregoris
day | Where in was xxviij pyckrells, x tenches | with many
other roches & store tenches, & peerches.

Summa . 4s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 9½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 4d. 6d. 2s. 8d.

Item to thomas carter for iiij sadull clothes 5s. 6d.

Item to William skynner for reparyng of my furred
kyrtill & sleves 12d.

[In later hand, Elizabethan: M^d hear wants a leafe.]

fol. 121 a.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} Ester Day | at worceter & batnall
[in anno 1530].

In primis for expenses on howsolde 37s. 10½d | unde ij pleyers
12d.

Item rewards 12*d.* 6*d.* 4*d.* 4*d.*

to ye Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to hym for thomas taylor's rent 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 15*d.* 6*d.*

Item rewards at pershore to boxes &c. 2*s.* 8*d.*

the vicar of seynt peturs. Item to the vicar of seynt

peturs for ye tewethes of batnall 6*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 12*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Crowle, lowe sonday | this wycke I rydd to
Bromwiche.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 6*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* | 12*d.* 20*d.* 8*d.* for bury costs to mr Wye
ij tymes 2*s.* 4*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 6*d.* 6*d.*

Item to humfrey ruddyng 2*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 10*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 19*s.* 10½*d.* unde seynty money
4*s.*

Item rewards 16*d.* 5*s.* 20*d.* 2*s.*

wyne. Item swete wyne 6*d.*

Item to Richard combe 18*d.*

Summa . . . 12*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at ye more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seynty money 4*s.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 4*s.* 2*s.* |

wyne. Item Swete wyne 9*d.*

Summa . . . 8*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada octava at the more.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21*s.* 7*d.* unde
seynty money 4*s.*

In rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 16*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.*

wyne. Item swete wyne 8*d.* 6*d.*

ye covent brekefast. Item to ye covent brekefast on
 wytson monday 3s. 4d.
 Item to a footman of ye kyngs 2s. | 8d. 16d. Item to a servant
 of ye kyngs 16d.
 Item to the syngers on our dedicacion day in ye
 morenyng 16d. |
 wyne. Item for swete wyne 16d. | 6d.
 Item rewards 12d. | to a purcevaunt 16d. | 20d.
 Summa . 15s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a trinite sonday at Worceter & batnall.
 In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 37s. 10d. unde
 seynny money 4s.
 In rewards 12d. 8d. 16d. 16d. 7s.
 Item gyff to ye Dawncers of claynes 20d. | to ye box or Robyn
 hood &c. 12d.
 a peyer of boots. Item to harry hygh for makyng of a
 peyer of boots with ye dowbull solling 9d.
 iij peyer of sleffs. Item to John taylor for iij peyer of sloffs &
 ye makyng 7s. 4d. for ye furtynge of them 3s.
 Summa . 25s. 1d.

fol. 121 b.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall midsummer day, fryday.
 In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 2d. unde
 seynny money 4s.
 Item rewards 3s. 4d. | 5s. 5s. 22d.
 wyne. Item for Swete wyne 12d. 8d.
 ij candilstycks. Item for ij candilstycks for ij tapurs of latten
 metyll bowght at london 3s. | 3d. ye carage.
 Item for servants wages for midsummer quarter . 6l. 7d.
 Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . 20d.
 Item to dan Roger bewedeley my steward for this
 quarters wages 6s. 8d.
 Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10s. 0d.
 Summa . 36s. 9d.
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . 18l. 5s. 5d.

Seyny money this quarter	33s. 0d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis & Solucionibus	
Septimanatim	12l. 17s. 3d.
Spices bowght this quarter	32s. ½d.
Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne & other Wyne this	
quarter spended	11s. 7d.

1530. Ebdomada prima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis
Baptiste at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 2½d. unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 8d. 12d. 12d. 20d. 13d. 12d. 12d.

Item to a purcevaunt 16d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells . 10s. 0d.

Item to John parret ye barbur for ye New dressing of

ij tapurs at seynt Wlstans shryne 18d.

Summa . 19s. 7d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 33s. 11d. Unde
seyny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 2s. 12d.

the bonfyur at crowle. Item spende at ye boonfyre at ye crosse
in crowle on seynt thomas nyght Amongs the hole neypurs
of ye seid towne iij^d pens in kakes a pottell & a quarte of
red wyne. A pottell of secke 6d. Summa . 4s. 9d.

Ebdomada iij^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 1d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

Item in rewards 12d. 2s. 12d. 12d. 12d.

Item rewards to vj of our servants that ridd to Elizabet

prichets wedyng 7s. 0d.

Item to thomas moris wyff 3s. 4d.

Item rewards to William cholle my lord of dudley

servant that browght me half a bucke 2s. 0d.

Summa . 18s. 4d.

Ebdomada iijth at Worceter, the sessheons this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 1½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 22s. 6d. | Edmund asheworthe 12d. 12d.

Item rewards to ye stewards of ye ylde of stratforde,

Ric. Kempe 6s. 8d.

Sewgur. Item a loff of sewgur of ix li. & half price 6d. ye li.

Summa 5s. 1d.

A peyer of Ambur bedes. Item rewarded to John

bydull of seynt Jones that browght me a peyer of

grete Ambur bedes from my lady sannes of v setts . 8d.

Summa . 33s. 6d.

Ebdomada vth at Crowle, seynt James day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 2d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 6d. | 4d. 2s. 4d. | 6s. 8d. 8d. 6d.

Item rewards to mynstrells & other at master wynters

at seynt James day 2s. 4d.

Summa . 13s. 4d.

Ebdomada vjth at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 11½d. unde
seynty money 4s.

Item rewarded to thomas bolt that maryde my cosen

to ther marage 20s. 0d.

Item to harry hygh for ye vampeyng of my boots . 10d.

Item rewards 20d. 8d. 20d.

A boke called ludulphus de vita cristi. Item payd for

a boke called luduphus de vita cristi . . 4s. 0d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne for ij wyckes . . 20d.

Item rewards to doctor moris 5s. | Item to master herryng &
his wyff 5s.

Item rewards to mr Russell servant thomas beynam . 8d.

Item reward to dan george worceter at his departyng

to Abburgeyny 3s. 4d.

Summa . 45s. 6d.

fol. 122. Ebdomada Septima at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18s. 1d. unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 10s. 2s. 8d. 8d. 12d.

stamells. Item for iij Stamells 5s. 6d. the makynge of them 6d.

<i>glasse</i> 17s. 2d.	{	Item to John Bancks of abbots bromley glasear for	
		xlviij th foots of glasse grosid price 3½d. ye foote.	
		Summa 12s. 6d.	
		Item to hym for vij rownds peynted of	
		glasse	4s. 8d.

Item to John browderar & his man for mendyng of	
coveryngs at crowle & grymley	15s. 0d.
Summa	35s. 4d.

Ebdomada Octava at Worceter & crowle, monday the Assump-
cion of our lady | the Abbotts of gloweeter & Evesham beyng
here with other.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 47s. 9d. unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards to minstrells our lady day 4s. 0d.

In rewards 3s. 4d. | rewards at master pakynnton 20d.

Item to pykson for mendyng of plate 20d.

Item to master meyer of Newenham 2s. 0d.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne this wicke And other
tymes before 11s. 0d.

Item for ij towells 10d.

Summa 24s. 6d.

Ebdomada Nona, At Grymley. mr. bell &c. At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 39s. 3d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

Item to John taylor for certen warke doon & for stuff

for roger ye turnebroche 5s. 3d.

Item rewards 4d. 4d. 12d. 4s. 5s.

Candills. Item to thomas carter for candills 5s. 0d.

Summa 20s. 11d.

Ebdomada decima at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke, doctor bell &c.
was here | 36s. 8d. unde seyny money 4s.

In rewards to doctor bells servants 10s. | reward to doctor
myddulton 6s. 8d.

Item to my lord of Dudley servant John davys that
brought me a bucke 3s. 4d.

Item to Richard Combe 16d. | to thomas cardell 12d.

Item rewards 2s. 8d. 8d. 2s. | Item to doctor gwent 6s. 8d.

Summa . 34s. 4d.

Ebdomada undecima at grymley ye Nativite of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 44s. 8½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

spices 2s. 10d. Item a li. of pepur 2s. | a nownce of safferne
10d.

In rewards 12d. 8d. 20d. 12d. 12d.

Item rewards to the keper of halowe parke at seynt
gyles Ale 5s. 0d. |

lynnon cloth. Item for xx^{ti} ells of lynnion cloth for
tabull clothes & cubburt clothes 5½d. ye ell. . 9s. 2d.

Summa . 10s. 4d.

Ebdomada duodecima at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 6d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 20d. 20d.

Item John bayard a purcevaunt 20d.

spices. Item spyces 2s. 6d.

Summa . 6s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crophthorn.

In primis for expenses on howsolde 40s. 6½d. | unde seyny money
4s.

In rewards 3s. to mr russell 7s. 6d. | 8d. 12d.

wyne. In wyne 6d. 7d. | 12d.

Candills. Item for candills at crophthorn 4½d.

Summa . 14s. 7½d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crophorn.

In primis for expenses on howsold 36s. 7d. | unde seyny money
4s.

Item rewards 20d. | to William morton 2s. 8d. | 8d. | 16d. 12d.
12d. 12d. 5s.

Wyne. Item Swete wyne 7d. 7d.

Item for expenses ryding to hayles from crophorn in
pilgrymage 2s. 4d.

Item to dan Richard hallowe for singing ye x a clocke
masse 10s. 0d.

Item to dan Roger bewdeley beyng my stewarde this
quarter 6s. 8d.

Item to my servants wages this quarter 6l. 7d.

Item to John parret my barbur this quarter 20d.

Item for geese to ye covent brekefast 2s. 4d.

Item to the farmerar for bromwiche 20s. 0d.

Spices 4s. Item for a löff of Sewgur viij li. price ye li.
6d. 4s. 0d.

Summa 34s. 6d.

Item payd for a C of dry lyngs bowght at sturbruge 58s. 4d. |
the carage therof 6s. 8d.

fol. 123.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii 21l. 6s. 6½d. unde
seyny money this quarter 56s.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis & solucionibus
septimanatim 15l. 16s. 2½d.

In Spices this quarter 14s. 5d.

Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne this quarter 15s. 11d. 4s.

Summa totalis totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 65l. 19s. 10½d.
eo minus causa essendi londinii. Unde seyny money exceptis
vij septimanis 7l. 6s. eo minus essendo londinii.

Summa totalis totius Anni in Solucionibus & expensis
Septimanatim 50l. 9s. 10½d.

Spices. In speciebus emptis hoc Anno 4l. 9s. 6d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne & other spended this
yere 4l. 6s. 3½d. 4s.

ij ymages at crowle chappell. Item I bowght ij ymages with ther tabernacles gylt beyng in ye chappell at crowle, on of our lady, the other of seynt Katerine .	26s. 8d.
Item bowght lynnen clott for shetes & tabulclothes &c.	24s. 6d.
Item for dyapur tabulclothes	20s. 2d.
Item for ij dosen of Napkyns	4s. 0d.
Wynes. Item ij tonnes of gaston wyne, viz. vj hoggs- heeds of clarett & ij of redd wyne price 13 <i>l</i> . 6s. 8d. |	
ultra 2s. 5d.	15 <i>l</i> . 5s. 9d.
Item a hoggsheed of clarett price	36s. 8d.
Item ij candilstyckes for ij tapurs for ye chappell at ye more 3s. ye carage 3d.	
Item for glasing ye chappell wyndowe at ye more	10s. 6d.
Item for palyng at hallowe parke & for makyng of pales	38s. 9d.
Item spended & paide certen charges beyng at london	24 <i>l</i> .
Item paid for glasse & rowunds peynted	25s. 10d.
Item for a horsse to Richard Combe	33s. 4d.
Item to hew Sadler for Saddylls &c.	45s. 0d.
Item to ye farmerar office for bromwiche hoc Anno |	20s. |
Item gyff to dan Bartholomewe beyng scholar	20s. 0d.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim a festo sancti michaelis
archangeli in Anno vicesimo secundo regni regis henrici
octavi. Et in Anno terciodecimo preficcionis Domini Willelmi
more prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate marie Wigornie Anno
domini millesimo CCCCxxx^{mo}.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis at grymley, the
Abbott of Evesham &c. dynded with me monday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 3½*d*. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards to bawdewyn my lord president servant 2s. 8d. |

In rewards 8d. 2s. 4d.

Item rewarded to Walter knyght 7s. 6d. |

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 13d. 6d.

Verges. Item paid for xxx^{ti} v galands of varges 2s. 6d. |

Summa 16s. 9d. |

Ebdomada ij^a at grymley. Relique sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 35s. 11½d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 5s.

candills. Item for v dosen of candills price ye li. 1¼d. Summa
6s. 3d.

processe.	{	Item to William cookesey for certen	
		processe concernyng my self .	26s. 8d.
	{	Item to certen of my speciall councell .	26s. 8d
A Kyrtil.	{	Item payd for ij yeards & demi of pewke	
		clotthe with ye lynyng for a Kyrtil	
		besydes ye slevys .	12s. 6d.
	{	Item to John taylor for ye makyng ther of	8d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 5s. 6d.

Spices 41s. 2½d. Item bowght iij li. of pepur 5s. 9d. | a li. of
gynger 2s. 2d. | half a li. of Synomond 3s. 4d. | half a li. of
clowes 3s. 7d. | a quarter of maces 3s. 4d. | a li. of Safferne
11s. | ij loffs of Sewgur 7s. 8d. | a li. of Sawndurs 16½d. |
vj li. of smale resons 18d. | xij li. Greate resons 17d.

Summa . 25s. 4d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 5½d. | unde
sey ny money 4s.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 8d. 4s.

Item to a purcevaunt 20d. | to mr. Cookesey 5s.

fol. 124.

Item for ij Apurnes for Richard of ye kychion . 10d.
to ye Sexten. Item payd to the Sexten for mr browne rent
3s. 4d. | & for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.

Item to William turmore for carage of stuff from
london 20d.

Item rewarded to myn Awnte of Asteley . . 8s. 0d.

brekefast geese. Item for brekefast geese . . 2s. 4d.

Item rewarded to mastres bowstrood son &c. . 12s. 6d. |

Summa . 41s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiijth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 11d. Unde
seynty money 4s.

Item to harry breveter 12d. | 8d. 12d. 6d. 2s.

Item to thomas cartar for his costs to london . . . 15s. 0d.

Item to thomas Walsall for palyng at hallowe parke . . . 11d.

wyne. Item for Swete Wyne . . . 16d.

Summa . . . 22s. 5d.

Ebdomada vth at grymley | alhaland day tewesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 8d. Unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards to thomas wheler at his departing to london
ye chaplen childe 12d.

In rewards 2s. 4s.

spicery money. Item to the tyse priur for spycery
money 20s. 0d.

Candills. Item for xv dosen of candills to thomas carter
| 1½d. & demi ¼d. 21s. 6d.

Item to ye clerks of ye churche apon alhalond day at
nyght 12d.

Item rewards to ye Abbot of Evesham servant . . . 20d.

Summa . . . 9s. 8d.

Ebdomada ijth at grymeley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. ½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 4d. 8d. 20d. 12d.

ij torches. Item payd to John parrett for ij grene
torches a yent alhalandtite 7s. 6d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 10d. 2s. 5d.

thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs
Joguller 3s. 4d.

Item to thomas walsall for clyving of pale at hallowe
parke 14d.

Summa . . . 11s. 5d.

[About 2½ ins. of the bottom of the leaf gone, but no
writing seems to be missing.]

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 11½d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 2s. | to harry dewrant 20d. | 12d.

Wyne. Item for Wyne on sonday . . . 12d. 3d.

Item to pynson ye goldsmytthe for certen warke . . . 16d.

Item for a peyer of shoves to ye turnebroche of our
kychion 9d.

Item to thomas carter as by a byll 11s. 0d.

Item to thomas Walsall & William ydwye for palyng at
hallowe parke 16d.

Summa . . . 22s. 0d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley, seynt Edmunds day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 22s. 7d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 12d. 8d. 12d.

wyne. Item wyne 6d. 3d.

Item to thomas Walsall & William ydwye for palyng
at hallowe parke longby sovernes syde . . . 20d.

Item to thomas Nutt for a haye of xxⁱⁱ feodoms 2d. ye
feodom 3s. 4d.

Summa . . . 8s. 5d.

Ebdomada Nona Advent sonday | At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. 7½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards to mynstrells 3s. 4d. | 8d. 8d. 8d.

Wyne. Item wyne on advent sonday . . . 7s. 4d.

Item rewards to William cholle my lord of dudley
servant that browght me half a doe. . . . 12d.

Item to ye vicar of crowle for teweth pigions for
v yeris 5s. 0d.

Summa . . . 18s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23s. 7½d. | unde
ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 20*d.* | to Walter knyght 5*s.* | 8*d.* | 2*s.*
 Item to ye blake fryurs 12*d.* to the grey fryurs 12*d.*
 Item to ye clerke of seynt Nicholas 12*d.*
 Item rewarded to the tenants of lyndriche 12*d.*
 Wyne. Item for wyne on ye concepcion day of our lady 20*d.*
 Summa . . . 15*s.* 0*d.*

fol. 125. Ebdomada xj* at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 15*s.* 11½*d.* | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 In rewards 12*d.* to William morton ye kyngs servant 2*s.* 6*d.* |
 6*d.* 6*d.* | 2*s.*
 Item rewards 7*s.* 6*d.* 4*d.*
 Item to Raffe of ye connyngry for palyng at halowe
 parke x days 3*s.* 4*d.*
 Summa . . . 17*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xij* at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 14*s.* 11*d.* | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d.*
 In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 12*d.* | to ye clerke of bromwiche 12*d.*
 Item certen rayment bowght for William herford a
 yenst this tyme 6*s.* 9*d.*
 Item apon mr doctor myddilton spended 16*d.*
 Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10*s.* 0*d.*
 Item to dan thomas Wlstane for ye steward office this
 quarter 6*s.* 8*d.*
 Item for a flewe net of x feodoms to thomas Nutt 4*s.* |
 for vj purse netts 6*d.*
 Item to hew a powell for a peyer of hoses 3*s.* 4*d.* | & to
 woodward 8*d.*
 Item to thomas Walsall for warke at hallowe 12*d.*
 Item for servants wages this quarter 6*l.* 7*d.*
 Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter 20*d.*
 Item to the master of ye comyn supper for my O. to
 brekefast 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item for a peyer of hoses for ye turnebroche in our

Kychion	22d.
Summa	40s. 1d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 15*l.* 3*s.* unde Seyny money & pleyers 36*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in solucionibus Septimanatim

12*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

Spices with sewgur bowht this quarter 41*s.* 2½*d.*

Wyne. Wyne bowght owt of ye towne this quarter . . . 21*s.* 0*d.*

[fenton wheler flesher coles hayres

Rychard peres

countee of weet']

[About 2 ins. of bottom of leaf torn off, but nothing of original writing seems to be lost.]

Ebdoma prima in Natale Domini extat hoc Anno in
dominica die.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 3*l.* 7½*d.* unde
seyny [*sic*] ij pleyers 12*d.*

byff. Item for a byff at cristmas wycke price 18*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to singers of carralls cristmas day &c. 8*d.* 6*d.* 10*d.*

Item rewards to the hunt on cristmas day 12*d.* | to ye grey
fryurs seynt sthephens day 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for Wyne & waffurs for master baliffs & ye other
of ye Citie on cristmas day at nyght videlicet waffurs iiij dosen
iiij*d.*, iiij^d in kakes | a pottell of Secke 6*d.* | clarett.

wyne. Item for swete wyne as mawmesey & Secke &
red wyne this wycke 5*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 16*d.* | to lewe a potkyn ye kyngs servant
3*s.* 4*d.*

Rewards to bryngers of yere gyffs. Rewards to bryngers of yere
gyffs 2*d.* 4*d.* | 2*s.* 6*d.* to harry dewrant | 20*d.* 2*s.*

Item gyffing of yere giffs to mr. chaunceller 20*s.* | to his servants
5*s.* | to mr. regester 7*s.* 6*d.*

Item gyff to philip ye harper for his beyng with me til
after Newe yeres day 3*s.* 4*d.*

yere gyffs. In primis of Raff of ye connyngry ij capons | of John
herford vj partriches ij pecoocks | of William lemster a pecocke

| of mokoche ij capons | of margery bryne a chese | of
 mr. chaunceller a peyer of gloves | of Wlstane a peyer of
 tabulls | of mr regester ij pownegarners & vj orreges | of ye
 Sexten a gold ryng | of ye Amner ij capons | of ye Suppriur
 ij li. of sewgur & a box of countfets | of musard a pottell
 glasse of aquavite | of the subcellerar bordesley a galand glasse
 of rosewater | of ye Subsexten ij torchetts | of harry dewrant a
 peyer of knyffes |
 to ye sargeonts. Item to ye sargeonts 6s. 8d. | to ye Alderman
 sargeont bogy 20d. Summa . 58s. 9d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at worceter Newe yeres day ye baylyffs
 with mr chaunceller &c. dyned with me.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 26s. 6½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.
 Item rewards 12d. 2s. | 6d. to doctor middulton 10s. | 12d.
 12d. Summa . 15s. 0d.

Ebdomada iij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 48s. 7½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.
 Item to hew Adams for ye carage of ij brase of greamds to
 london for my lord bisshop 2s. 8d. Item for iij colars & a
 lese for them 12d.
 Item for carage of ij cheses to london to hew Adams . 8d.
 Wyne. Item for wyne spended at ye sessheons . 16d.
 Item rewards 8d. to mr came 5s. | 20d. | 4d. 2s.
 Item to William Cookesey for certen processe con-
 cernyng Arthure Newton 10s. 6d.
 Summa . 25s. 10d.
fol. 126.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at batnall | thursday seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 7½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.
 In rewards to Roger bury to his wedyng on seynt maures day in
 Januar 30s. |

Item rewards 20*d.* 12*d.* to ye Ancres | 8*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards to mynstrells at ye weddyng 18*d.* | 12*d.*

Summa . 39*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 15*s.* 10*d.* | unde
seyny money 4*s.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* | 4*s.* to John Acton.

A ryding coope 17*s.* 6*d.* Item for a Newe ryding
coope with a whod conteyng iiij yeards of pewke
16*s.* rybbond & selke 6*d.* | the making of ye coope

12*d.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

A dowblett. Item for a trussing dowblett . . . 16*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 22*d.*

iiij stamells. Item for x yeards of stamell clotthe that maketh iiij
stamells 5*s.* 10*d.* | ye making 4*d.*

Item to dan John musard for stuff to dresse ye bokes

in ye library 16*d.* |

Summa . 20*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vj^{ta} on monday I rodd to london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde for setturday &
sonday 10*s.* 2*d.* |

ye sadler. Item to the Sadler for stuff for horsse . . 4*s.* 10*d.*

certen rents to ye sexten for mr browne &c. Item to the Sexten
for mr. browne rent 3*s.* 4*d.* | for thomas ye pantlers rent
2*s.* 6*d.*

Item Rewarded to John mocklowe for bryngyng a

letter from london 3*s.* 4*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* | 12*d.* Summa . 17*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at london.

Ebdomadomada [*sic*] octava at london, I cam home of setturday
ye xviiij day of february.

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter | quyttite sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s.* 3½*d.* |
ij pleyers 12*d.*

bokes bowght at london 106*s.* 2*d.* Item 5*s.* Item I bowht

dyvers bokes at london. In primis Opera hugonis De sancto victore, iij volumes 15s. Item Opera bede j volume 6s. 8d. | hugo cardinalis j volume 5s. | Opera Willelmi parisiensis j vol. 6s. | Poliantea 3s. 4d. | Ricardus de sancto victore de trinitate 16d. | Opera hillarii j vol. 6s. | questiones divi thome 10d. | Opera laurentii Justiniani j vol. 6s. 8d. | Opera Ruparti iij volumes 15s. | pipyne in genesis ij littul vols. 3s. 4d. | Opera Basilii 3s. 4d. | Beda de Natura rerum, et de tropis 16d. | Angelo in Regum 2s. | philippus presbiter in Job. 2s. 8d. | Opera brewnonis j volume 6s. 8d. | Opera Cipriani j volume 5s. | Opera Senece j vol. 5s. | Opuscula divi thome j vol. 5s. | Opera fulgentii 16d. | philo judeio 2s. | ij littul bokes of ye statutes of yngland 2s. 8d. | haymo super epistulas pauli & cantica cantiquorum 2s. 3d. | haymo super xij prophetas 20d. | haymo super Apocalipsis 16d.

Item rewards at london &c. to my servants that rod
with me 2s. a peece 22s. 0d.

Item to our ij scholars in oxforde 3s. 4d. | to mr doctor bonar
iij servants 3s.

Item to dyvers persons 15s. 0d.
a hatt & a bonett. Item for a hatt coverd with dowbull satten
5s. 8d. & for a bonett 3s.

Item to mynstrells on quyttyde sonday 18d.

Item in rewards 3s. 6d. | 12d. 8d.

Wyne. Item for wyne on quyttide sonday 13d. 3d.

Spices 37s. 8½d. Item bowght dyvers spices & sewgur at london
| viz. ij li. of pepur 3s. 8d. | half a li. of gynger 14d. | a
quarter of synomon 22d. | a quarter of clowes 2s. | a quarter
of maces 3s. | xij li. of grete resons 12d. | vj li. of smale
resons 9d. | xij li. of prewnnes 12d. | a li. of Saundurs 18d. |
xxiiij li. of Almons 5s. 3d. | iiiij loves of Sewgur xxxiiij li. &
half 6d. ye li. Summa 16s. 9d. Summa 3l.

Ebdomada decima at worceter, j^a ebd. quadragesime | this wycke
ye sessheons fryday, setturday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 8d. unde
ij pleyers 12d.

Item to littull John sheperd for parte of his rayment . 10*d*.
 In rewards 6*d*. 6*d*. 8*d*. 20*d*.
 Item for a peyer of showes to ye turnebroche in our
 kycheon 9*d*.
 wyne. Item for wyne on seynt Oswalds day . . 15*d*.
 dressing of bokes. Item to John musard for stuff for
 dressing of bokes 3*s*. 1*d*.
 processe for dett. Item paid for certen processe
 concernyng a Nisi prius that passed with me
 concernyng dett of Arthure Newton . 18*s*. 0*d*. |
 Summa . 27*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada undecima at batnall & worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 18*s*. 11*d*. | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 In rewards 12*d*. | to Richard croft 12*d*. 2*d*. | 16*d*. 8*d*. 12*d*. 8*d*.
 Wyne. Item for wyne this wycke 16*d*.
 Summa . 7*s*. 2*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s*. 8½*d*. | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 In rewards 12*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. 12*d*. | 12*d*.
 Item to Thomas walsall for palyng ye nether parte of
 hallowe parke by soverne syde 11*d*.
 Summa . 5*s*. 3*d*.
 M^d that we had owte of ye warren of hynwycke this yere from
 quyttide to quyttide 303 cowpulls.
 Item pigions from crowle pigion hows this yere from
 grymley vj peccocks | from hallowe.

fol. 127. Ebdomada xiiij^a At grymley & worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s*. 9*d*. | unde
 ij pleyers 12*d*.
 In rewards 16*d*. 20*d*. to richard combe 2*s*. 4*d*. | 20*d*. |
 Item to Raffe of ye connyngry | to thomas walsall & to
 a nother man for palyng ye nether parte of hallowe
 parke this wycke 16*d*.

Item for charges ayenst Ester concerning leonarde stanley,
William herforde the page of our kychion, with other servants
& kynnesfolke 15s. 8d. | 4s.

the peynting of ye chapter hows dur. Item to master barnes
for peyntyng of ye story on ye chapter hows durr 13s. 4d. |
paid ther of In hand 6s. 8d.

pales bowght	{	Item paid for xjC of pales for ye paling of	
for		halowe parke 47s. 2d. with ye carage.	
halowe parke.		Item paid for xv rayles to ye paling .	18d.

halowe parke. (Item paid for xv rayles to ye paling . 18d.

Item payde for servants wages this quarter . . . 6l. 7d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20d.

Item for my livery to my servants, viz. ye gentilmen

lyvery xxiiij^{ti} yeards the other lyvery xliij yeards
ultra to dyvers other ix yeards III. 16s.

vicar of seynt peturs. Item to the vicar of seynt peturs	
for teweth of batnall	6s. 8d.

Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse
this quarter 10s. 0d.

Summa . 38s. 0d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 17*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* unde
seynty money & pleyers this quarter 22*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim

15*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*

Spices. Item Spices bowgt this quarter . . . 37s. 8½d.

Wyne. Item Wyne bowgt owt of ye townne as nede
was this quarter 13s. 1d.

[Rychard peres bok witnes John.]

[O God thou art my ryeousnes lord heare me when
I call.]

1531. Ebdomada prima post Annunciacionem beate marie
passion sonday At grymley | beyng disyeased this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 30s. 6½*d.* unde
ij pleyers 12*d.*

Item rewards 2s. 5d. 12d.

Item to Raffe of ye connyngry, thomas taylor & thomas
walsall 12d.

Roger hewlett. Item to Roger hewlett in parte that he mynisterd
medsyns to me be syke at grymeley 12*d.* 2*s.* 2*s.*

Summa . 9*s.* 5*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} palme sonday at grymley beyng disyeased
this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 36*s.* 9*d.*

In rewards to harry breveter 8*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* | 6*d.* 16*d.*

Summa . 4*s.* 6*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a Ester Day at grymley beyng disyeased
this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 32*s.* 11*d.*

Item spend at the churche Ale at grymley on blake

monday 3*s.* 8*d.*

In rewards 8*d.* 6*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Item to William morton the kyngs servant 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item to mr. doctor middulton at grymley 5*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 14*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} low sonday at grymley beyng disyeased.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25*s.* 11*d.* | unde
seyne money 4*s.*

In rewards 4*d.* 8*d.* 6*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.*

Item to harry dewrant 3*s.* 4*d.* | to William Weley 12*d.*

Item rewards to mr Robert Wye 7*s.* 6*d.*

Item to gryffeth for clotthe & mending of leonard
stanley hoses 18*d.*

Item to Raffe of ye connyngry, Walsall & thomas for
paling at halowe parke 16*d.*

Item to Symon turnar for carage of poosts & pales at
hallowe 6*d.*

reparing of netts to thomas Nutt. Item to thomas Nutt for
reparing of my nets 6*s.* with ye thryd.

Item to thomas ye pantler & Richard bury costs rydyng

apon my Arends 10*d.*

Summa . 25*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada vth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 5d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 4d. 12d. 2s.

Item to Thomas Walsall & thomas taylor for palyng
at halowe parke 18d.

Item to mr herry ye visissheon 7s. 6d. | a Angill |
Summa . . 14s. 0d.

fol. 128. Ebdomada vjth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 11d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 12d. 2s. 2s.

Item rewards to them that singeth on maye mornynge
men & Women at grymley 3s. 0d.

Item to ye catur as by a byll 2s. 4d.

store
pickerell
& tenches. { Item paid to sir Richard stone of ryppull
for vj dosen & half of store tenches half
of them wer put in Asshenshal pole | the
other half in Whitnell poole price 8d. a
dosen 4s. 4d.

Item bowght of hym xvj pyckrells price 2s.
viij of them put in asshenshall | ye
other viij in Whitnell poole

Item paid for iij dosen of tenches that wer
put in to ye pitt at sholton 2s. 0d.

Item ij dosen of store tenches that wer put
in to ye pitt at sholton 16d.

Summa . . 20s. 0d.

Ebdomada vijth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 2½d. Unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards to ye boxe at ye showe of seynt peturs 12d. | to other
boxes 16d. 12d. | 12d. 3s. 4d.

Item rewards to mr. John russell secretory at grymley 7s. 6d.

Item rewarded to dan John Compton of pershor . . 5s. 0d.

wyne. Item for wyne to my brother Robert as by a
 byll 6s. 6d., 6d. Summa . 17s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava. Rogacion wycke at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 36s. 10d. | unde
 ij pleyers 12d.

In rewards 12d. 12d. 12d. 12d. 20d. 12d.

Item rewarded to master blewett doctor of fysicke of
 herford 13s. 4d.

Item to ye dauncers of seynt sewthans 12d.

Item for Richards combes costs to herford for doctor
 bluett 2s. 0d.

Item gyff to dan William fordam in parte of his charges
 to be cured of his disyease 6s. 8d.

Summa . 29s. 4d.

Ebdomada Nona at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 2½d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.

Item to thomas poticary for a preparatiue & ij purga-
 tions 3s. 4d.

In rewards 8d. | to my lady princes servant senton 12d. | 8d.

A cowle of	{	Item for iiij yeards & half of Wlsted to	
Wlsted		make my cowle	22s. 0d.
23s. 1d.		Item to John taylor for makying ther of 12d. |	
		rybbond selke 1d.	

ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches 8s. 0d.

Summa . 36s. 9d.

M^d the Swannes in Whitnel poole at grymley browght foreth iij
 synetts on seynt dunstans day.

Ebdomada x^a Whitsunday at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 49s. 10d. | unde
 ij pleyers 12d.

Item to ye covent brekefast on Whitson monday ex
 consuetudine 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 8d. 8d. 20d. 12d. 8d. 12d.

Item for carage of iij tonnes of wyne from bristowe 6s. for hallage
12d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 6d.

Item for ij shurts for leonard stanley 2s. 2d. | & a peyer of
showes 7d.

Item rewards to master Regester 7s. 6d.

singers. Item to ye singers of ye towne on our
dedicacion day in ye morenyng 16d.

Item to mynstrells on our dedicacion day 12d. | to dawncers of
ye parasshe 20d. Summa . . . 30s. 9d.

Ebdomada xj^a trinite sonday at Worceter.

In primis for expensis on howsold this wycke 41s. 10d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 20d. 20d.

A loff of sewgur. Item a loff of sewgur conteynyng vij li. & a
quarter 7d. ye li. | 4s. 3d.

Item for a bucke of ye late statutes 8d.
Summa . . . 8s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle | seynt Wlstans day.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 11d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

Item to mr doctor bonar 7s. 6d. | to mr doctor Bagarde 5s.

Item rewards 16d. 20d. 12d. 12d. 2s. | 3s. 4d.

Item to thomas childe for a bryesythe¹ 18d.

Item to Wyet ye mynstrell 12d.

Item to a servant of mr bell John Wall 16d.

Item gyff to dan William fordam toward his sykenes
remedis for his disyease 3s. 4d.

Summa . . . 30s. 0d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21s. 6d. | unde
seynty money 4s.

¹ Brye is an Old French form for berrie = "désert, campagne, rase ou plate, grande plaine"; perhaps = meadow or grass scythe. Skeat says c in scythe got there by false etymology.

Item rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 16*d.* 20*d.* | 4*s.* 20*d.*

Item to mastres crofts servants wedyng | Anne | 12*d.*

Item for ij shurts to Richard of ye kychcon . . . 22*d.*

Item to dan Richard halowe for ye x a clocke masse . . . 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item to our servants wages for this quarter . . . 6*l.* 7*d.*

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter 20*d.* Summa
22*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii 20*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* | unde
sey ny money 35*s.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim . . . 13*l.* 3*s.*

Spices bowght this quarter 4*s.* 3*d.* Wyne this quarter 7*s.* 6*d.*

M^d I payd to William Cookesey for dyvers processe in ye lawe
from hillary terme til trinite terme on seynt peturs & pauls
yeve 43*s.* 5*d.*

fol. 129.

1531. Ebdomada prima post festum sancti Johannis
Baptiste | at crowle. |

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 31*s.* 11*d.* | unde
sey ny money 4*s.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 8*d.*

Item to gilles senton ye princes servant . . . 16*d.*

Item to william skynnar for furring of my Ames with
shancks 15*d.*

Summa . . . 4*s.* 3*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 23*s.* 11½*d.* unde
sey ny money 3*s.* 4*d.*

In rewards to a grey fryur that sang his furst masse . . . 8*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*

Item for lynyng v sticks & a quarter of white frysse and
for shoves &c. to Richard of ye kychion . . . 3*s.* 0*d.*
wyne 12*d.* the bonfyer at crowle. Item a galand of secke 12*d.* a
pottell of red wyne to ye bonfyer at crowle & in cakes to ye
same amongs ye Neypurs at ye crosse 4*d.*

the takyng of musard. Item rewarded to Roger bury,
Lewes ye bedull, John tylar & Richard ye cellerars

horssekeper for ye fatching & conveyng dan John
 musard home from overbury after he robbed his
 master of certen plate & other things . . . 6s. 8d.
 Summa . . . 15s. 0d.

Ebdomada iij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 24s. 5d. unde
 seyny money 4s.
 In rewards 8d. 2s. | to mr Wye servant Robert 20d. | 6d. |
 12d. |
 Wyne. In wyne 12d.
 ye princes players. Item to William slye & iij other
 ye princes players 5s. 0d.
 Item rewards to ye kyngs servants beyng with us, with ye kyngs
 horsses 5s. to dryncke with ther veneson.
 Summa . . . 16s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at Crowell | tewesday sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 14s. 9d. | unde
 seyny money 4s.

the sexten. Item payde to the Sexten for mr brownes rent
 3s. 4d. | for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.

Spices 21s. 8d. ultra carage 12d.	{	Item bowht ij loffs of Sewgur price 7d. ye li. xvj li. Summa 9s. 8d.
		Item ij li. of pepur 3s. 10d. | xij li. of greate reasons 18d.
		Item vj li. of currance 15d. | xij li. of prewnes 22d.
		Item vj li. of Almons 22d. | half a li. of gynger 11d.
		Item a quarter of Synomond 14d. | for carage ther of 12d.
		Item rewards to ye clerke of ye peasse 20d. | 12d. | 20d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to the kyngs mynstrells,
 his shambulls¹ 10s. 0d.
 Summa . . . 20s. 2d.

¹ From Lat. scamellum or scabellum = stools or benches; perhaps used here for a portable stage.

Ebdomada vth at crowle, seynt James & seynt Anne day.¹

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 6d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards to the tenants of clyve, pleyng with Robyn

Whot mayde marion & other 6s. 8d.

Item Rewards 16d. 16d. 20d. 12d. 16d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne at dyvers tymes 5s. 0d.

Item rewards to a servant of master Lee that send me
half a bucke 16d.

William herforde. Item for certen costs at the beryng
of william herforde who dide in our manor at crowle
on Abdon & sennen day² & there beryde 10s. 0d.

Summa 29s. 8d.

Ebdomada vjth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 11d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 2s.

boots. Item to Wooddull ye corser for makyng &
sollyng of my boots 18d.

Item to a mynstrell of my lord of Arunedell 16d.

spices 12d. Item a li. of sewgur & a li. of reasons & a
half a quarter of pepur 12d.

Item rewards to mr. herryng 5s. | to a servant of ye kyngs his
ferrar 5s. Summa 16s. 6d.

Ebdomada vijth at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 17s. 6d. unde
seynty money 4s.

In rewards 12d. | 16d. to Richard combe | to mr Wye clerke
12d. | 12d. 12d.

wyne 2s. 3d. Item for a bottell of mawemesey | a
bottell of secke | a bottell of muscadell | & a bottell
of White Wyne, send to ye master of ye rowles to
master pakyngton & his wyff to his maner of
hampton 2s. 3d.

¹ 26 July, immediately following St. James.

² 30 July.

Roger bury. Item gyff to Joyse Roger bury wyff at
her marage on seynt Oswalds day ye kyng & marter¹
beyng apon setturday 7s. 6d.
Summa . . . 15s. 1d.

Ebdomada octava at *batnall* worceter ye Assumpcion of our lady.
In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 28s. 6½d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

In rewards to William bayard a purcevaunt 20d.
In rewards 4d. 8d. | 6s. 8d. | to a mynstrell 12d. | 12d. 8d. 22d.
Item for a peyer of hoses for leonard stanley 2s. 4d. | 12d.
Item to ye master of ye rowls servants a mongs them
for wyne 5s. 0d.
ij mattres. Item payd for ij mattres to be under
fetherbedds 9s. 0d.
Item rewards to mr. doctor gwent 5s. 0d.
wyne. Item for Swete wyne 16d.
Item for peres 14d.
Summa . . . 29s. 8d.

fol. 130.

Ebdomada ix^a at Worceter | beyng at herford with
mr chaunceller.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wyck 25s. 1d. | unde
seyny money 3s. 4d.
In rewards to mr hybburden bacheler of divinite . . . 3s. 4d.
rydyng to herford. Item for my expenses rydyng to herford to
mr chaunceller residens both horsse mete & mans mete
32s. 2d. Item rewards to dyvers there 12s. 8d. | to master
chaunceller 40s. 4l. 4s. 10d.
A sadul clothe. Item for clotte to cover my sadull of
pewke color 5s. 0d.
Item rewards 16d. | to Richard goode 2s. | 12d.
Summa . . . 12s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 27s. 9d. | unde
seyny money 4s.

¹ 5 August.

In rewards to mr doctor bagarde 5s. | 16d. | to mr doctor middulton 5s. | 2s. 16d. | 12d.

A seale for beggers. Item payd for ye making of a seale for oswalds lawe hundred concernyng beggers to have Auctorite to begge 12d.

Item spend at seynt gyles at ye parkers Ale & offryng 2s. 0d.

Item rewards to mr. Doctor blewet in phisicke 5s. 0d.

Summa 23s. 8d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Grymley, the Nativite of our lady on fryday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 24s. 9½d. unde seynty money 4s.

In rewards 3s. 4d. 16d.

carage of pales. Item for vittells to our tenants of ye more that caryde DCCC hundred pales to Wytley for hallowe parke 3s. 8d.

Item to a servant of my lord of dudley that browght me from hym half a bucke 2s. 0d.

Item to thomas Croft servant to mr. Norwyse 2s. 0d.

Item for swete wyne at dyvers tymes 3s. 6d.

the potycary. Item to thomas potycary for a preparatiff & for a lax 3s. 4d. & for other things. Summa 19s. 2d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Grymley beyng disyeased.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 21s. 6½d. | unde seynty money 4s.

In rewards to a fryur 12d. | 12d. 12d. 2s.

thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs

Joguler 3s. 4d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne 15d.

Summa 9s. 7d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 19s. 10d. | unde seynty money 4s.

In rewards 12d. | to John herfords dowghters weddyng of coventrie 20s. | 2s.

A bedes stone. Item for a grete bedes stone of Ambur 8d.

palyng. Item to thomas walsall & ij other for palyng
 at halowe parke this wycke. 2s. 0d.
 Summa . 25s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij* at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 25s. 10d. unde
 seyny money 3s. 4d., 13d.

In rewards 16d. 12d. 12d. 12d. | to george kyrry 3s. 4d. |

In expenses at seynt gylds corte 20d. | for fallyng & clyving of
 posts & rayles for halowe parke 2s. 2d.

Item rewards to my Aunt of Asteley 8s. 0d.

Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke mas . 10s. 0d.

Item to thomas Walsall & other with hym for palyng
 ye nether syde of hallowe parke 2s. 4d.

Item to servants wages for this quarter 6l. 7d.

Item to John parrett my barbur this quarter 20d.

Item for brekefast geese to ye covent 2s. 4d.

Wyne. Item for swete wyne at dyvers tymes 5s. 0d.

Summa . 36s. 10d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 16l. 16d. unde seyny
 money this quarter 54s. 8d.

Spices this quarter 23s. 8d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim 13l. 14s. 9d.

Wyne this quarter 14s. 3d.

Summa totius Anni in Expensis hospitii . 68l. 15s. 2½d.

Seyny money all this yere 7l. 7s. 8d.

Summa totius Anni in Solucionibus et expensis septi-

manatim 55l. 5d. |

Spices this yere 5l. 6s. 10d.

Swete wyne & other this yere as nede was 55s. 10d.

Item to hew sadler for sadulls with other stabull stuff
 with reparacions 30s. 0d.

Item to dan bartholomewe stoke student at oxforde *benivolo*
*animo meo*¹ hoc Anno.

¹ *Benivolo animo meo*, i.e., as my own free gift, not necessarily to be repeated. The convents were expected to maintain one scholar in the University for every five or six monks in the House. This payment to Stoke is not in part discharge of such obligation, but is the private charity of the Prior.

Item for candills this yere xxiiij ^d dosen . . .	30s. 0d.
Item iiij torches to John parrett for this yere . . .	15s. 6d.
Item bowght bokes at london of divinite &c. . .	111s. 2d.
Item payd for xij ^e pale for hallowe parke with xv rayles . . .	48s. 8d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for x a clocke masse this yere . . .	40s. 0d.
Item for charges of my fisycke beyng disyeased this yere . . .	40s. 0d.
Item payd for certen beddyng ij mattres . . .	9s. 0d.
Item costs rydyng to herford to master chaunceller resydents . . .	4l. 4s. 10d.
Item paid for certen rewards & charges beyng at london & oxforde . . .	4l.
Item payd for iiij tonnes of gaston wyne this yere, viz. iiij hoggsheeds of red wyne & ix of clarett price 6l. 13s. 4d. ye tonne	
Summa totius 20l. | ye carrage & hallage 7s.	
Item for a bay geldyng . . .	40s. 0d.
Item for excesses of ye kesynners office, for occupyng this yere.	

fol. 131.

Soluciones et expensa septimanatim a festo sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno vicesimo tercio regni regis henrici octavi. Et in Anno xiiij^o preficcionis Domini Willelmi more prioris ecclesie cathedralis beate marie wigornie | Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxj^o.

At this mihelmas the seynys contynowe amongs ye covent for ye yere foloyng.

Ebdomada prima post festum sancti michaelis at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	20s. 7d.
In rewards 16d. 12d. to Ric. combe 18d. | 12d. | 12d.	
Item to Thomas Walsall & ij with hym for palyng at halowe parke . . .	2s. 2d.
Item to a purcevaunt . . .	16d.
Summa . . .	8s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley, seynt oswalds day¹ sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	25s. 7d.
--	----------

¹ Not the king and martyr of p. 333, but St. Oswald, Bp. of Worcester and Abp. of York. The dedication of this day (8 Oct.) to him must be local only.

In rewards 16*d.* | to mr. regester 5*s.* 12*d.*

Item to thomas Walsall & other for palyng at hallowe

parke 20*d.*

Summa . 9*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 21*s.* 10½*d.*

In rewards 16*d.* 2*s.* 6*d.* | 12*d.* 12*d.* Summa . 5*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 21*s.* 11½*d.*

In rewards 4*d.* 20*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item rewarded to the kyngs hencks men at ther

departyng from us 5*s.* 0*d.*

the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master browne rent 3*s.* 4*d.* |

& for my cosyn Anns rent 2*s.* 6*d.*

blancketts. Item payd for a peyer of blancketts for

grymley chamburs 5*s.* 7*d.*

Summa . 20*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada v^a at grymley | Alhalanday Wennesday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 26*s.* 1*d.*

In rewards to mr. Chaunceler 7*s.* 6*d.* | to mr bonar 7*s.* 6*d.* | to
mr bagard 5*s.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 6*d.* | 8*d.* | 20*d.*

Item rewarded to ye clerkes of ye churche on Alhaland

nyght 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6*d.* on Alhaland day.

Item to mr beley for certen charges as by a byll . 3*s.* 9*d.*

Spices 38*s.* 8*d.* ye carage 8*d.* Item ij li. of pepur 3*s.* 10*d.* |

ij loffs of sewgur xv li. & demi | price ye li. | Summa 9*s.*

Item gynger a li. 18*d.* | Sawndurs j li. 16*d.* | Clowes j li.

6*s.* 4*d.* | Synomon half a li. 2*s.* 4*d.* | Safferne half a li. 10*s.* |

maces a quarter a li. 2*s.* 4*d.* | Grete resons vj li. 10*d.* | prunys

vj li. 12*d.* | Corance ij li. 5*d.* | Summa 38*s.* 8*d.* ultra ye

carage 8*d.* Summa . 30*s.* 1*d.*

M^d that I bowght at sturbruge feyer CC of lyngfisshe price ye C

4*l.* Summa ye hoole CC 8*l.* the carage therof 17*s.* 1*d.* | price

every fishe 9d. Allowance in ye hole beyng under 9d.
2s. 11d.

Ebdomada vij^m at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 24s. 1½d.
In rewards to mr. doctor blewett 5s. | 8d. | 3s. 4d. to
mr. came |
A dyapur clotthe. Item payd to John Wyrall ye
keper of hallowe parke for a dyapur clotthe of
v yeards long . 5s. 0d.
Spycery money. Item to ye tyse priur for spycery
money . 20s. 0d.
Candylls. Item to thomas cartar for xxijⁿ dosen of candylls
26s. 8d. | price 1½d. ultra 20d. 2s. 6d.
Item to thomas Walsall & John Wyrall warkyng at
halowe parke in reparacion of palyng . 2s. 11d.
costs to ludlowe. Item for master came & Richard
childs costs to ludlowe concernyng a pryvey seale . 7s. 4d.
Summa . 24s. 4d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 25s. 7½d.
v dosen of Napkyns. Item payd for ij dosen of Napkyns to my
sister 4s. | Item 8d. for other | Item iij dosen 6s.
Item rewards 8d. 12d. 12d. 20d. Summa . 14s. 4d.

Ebdomada Octava at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 25s. 2d.
In rewards 12d. 2s. 20d. 4d. 2s.
costs to ludlowe. Item for mr. cam & tyler costs to
ludlowe . 6s. 4d.
Item to thomas Walsall for warkyng at hallowe parke. 7d.
Item to gryffythe of grymley for makyng of Richard fladbury
coote 6d. | for geere for stamley Summa . 14s. 5d.

Ebdomada Nona at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 23s. 4d.
In rewards 12d. 2s. 4d. 11d. 6d. | costs at ludlowe to mr. selmon
3s. 4d. | 8d.

Spices 3s. 9d. Item to thomas carter for spices . 3s. 9d.
 renewyng of disshes in ye covent kychion 18s. 8d. Item to
 parker ye pewterar for ye exchanges of iij^{xvj} li. of pewter
 disshes for the makyng up of ij garnesshe in our kycheon at
 Worceter lost & conveyd from palmeson tyme til nowe seynt
 Andras day 18s. 8d. | of that ye broken disshes beyng
 xxiiij li. & a quarter | 4d. ye li. | 8s.

renewyng of disshes. Item to John clare pewtrar for ye
 renewyng of disshes at grymley to make up a garnesshe &
 half | xxij li. & half, price 5d. ye li. | 6s. 1d.

renewyng of disshes 22s.	{	Item to John clare pewterar for ye renewyng of a garnesshe & halff of pewter disshes at batnall for iij yeres past that byn conveyd & lost	}	22s. 0d.
renewyng of disshes.		Item to John clare pewterar for vj porryngers to make up a garnesshe & halff of disshes at Crowle .		

renewyng of disshes. Item for ye renewyng | to make
 up ij garnesshe of disshes of london makyng that
 hathe byn conveyd & lost for iij yerres past at
 palmeson tite last

Summa . 8s. 9d.

fol. 132. Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday | at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 31s. 1d. 2d.

Item to mynstrells on advent sonday 2s. | 20d.

Item to ye clerke of seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas

nyght 12d.

Item to the fryurs blacke & grey 12d. | 12d.

wyne. Item for swete wyne on advent sonday . 12d.

Item rewards 8d. 5d. 6d. 12d. | Summa . 10s. 3d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 20s. 7d.

Item rewards 12d. 8d. 12d. 12d.

A peyer of boots. Item to Wooddull for a peyer of

boots with a does kynne 22d.

A flewe net. Item to thomas Nutt for a flewe net of

xij feodoms	.	.	.	.	.	4s. 0d.
				Summa	.	9s. 6d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	.	19s. 0d.
In rewards 6d. 10d. 2s. 8d. | 4d.		
Item rewarded to mr. ownstyd the surveyer .	.	5s. 0d.
ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches .	.	8s. 0d.
Item to hym for the renewyng of iij tapurs at seynt		
Wlstance shryne .	.	19d.
Item to dan John dudley for the x a clocke masse for		
this quarter .	.	10s. 0d.
Item for certen geere to leonarde stanley & ye page of		
ye kychion .	.	2s. 0d.
Item to John taylor a purcevaunt .	.	20d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter .	.	20d.
Item for servants wages this quarter .	.	6l. 7d.
Item to the master of the comyn supper for brekefast		
for my OO .	.	6s. 8d.
ij towells 3s. Item for ij towells of lynnene clotthe of iij ells		
long 2s. 8d. | ye makyng 4d.		
ij hoggsheds { Item ij hoggsheds of wyne oon of clarret & ye		
of wyne. { other of red price 4l.		
{ Item the carage ther of .	.	
Item for iij pyes of lampurnes bake & gyff amongs all		
ye grey fryurs .	.	12d.
	Summa	28s. 6d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii .	.	14l. 5s. 2d.
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim 9l. 3s. 10d.		
Item Spices bowght this quarter .	.	43s. 1d.
wyne. Item Wyne bowght this quarter .	.	18d.
A selver bason with the yower. Item bowght a selver bason		
with a yower parcell gylt weying lxxiiij unces price the unce		
3s. 8d. | Summa 13l. 11s. 4d.		

Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at Worceter | monday.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	.	3l. 3s. 4d.
---	---	-------------

In rewards to syngers of caralls 8*d.* 12*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item for Wyne on cristmas day for master baylys & other after Evensong, viz. a quarte of mawmesey 4*d.* & a pottell of secke 6*d.* Item for ij dosen of Wafurs 2*d.* for cakes 2*d.*

Item to the hunt 12*d.* | to ye relevyng of ye grey fryurs 12*d.*

Item to mynstrells 12*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* 20*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for mawmesey & secke this wycke & the next wycke after 4*s.* 2*d.* 6*d.*

Item to John Acton towards a felwett dowblett 12*s.* Summa 30*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Worceter & batnall | New yeres day ye baylyffs &c. dyned with me.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke, monday

Neweyeres day the bayles & other dyned with me . 32*s.* ½*d.*

In rewards for bryngyng of yeres gyffs 16*d.* & to servants & dyvers other 13*s.* 4*d.* | to mr. regester 7*s.* 6*d.*

Item rewards for carralls 12*d.* 12*d.*

the sariaunts. Item rewards to the sariaunts & ye

Alderman sariaunt 8*s.* 4*d.*

yere giffs. Item receved yeres gyff from overbury ij capons & ij hennes | of ye bayly of Seggebarowe ij dosen of larks | of the bayly of clyue ij dosen of larks & half | of John horburne ij capons | of William parsons a colar of brawne | of John herford ij capons & byrds | of Richard foster vj partriche | of John smyth the bayly of Stoke ij capons | of lemster tyse priur a pecoche | of ye suppriur a li. of pepur | of ye goodwyff bryne a grete chese | of mr regester a peyer of gloves | of the Sexten a gold ryng | of ye cellerar a grete chese | of the Amner ij capons | of mr doctor of ye grey fryurs a grete hamparne of Apulls | of ye subsexten ij torchetts | of my brother Robert peers a pottel of mawmesey.

Item to iiij pleyers a pon Neweyeres day, the baylyffs

dynyng with me with other 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item rewards 2*s.* 20*d.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Almons & corans. Item a li. of Almons 4*d.* | Item a li. of
carance 3*d.* Summa . 36*s.* 9*d.*

Ebdomada iiij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 31*s.* 3*d.*

In rewards 8*d.* 20*d.* | 2*s.* 4*d.* | 8*d.*

Item to a purcevaunt 12*d.*

store breames. Item the xj day of January Arnold gower gaff to
me certen store breames | whiche wer put in ludbach xlth | in
the putt at sholton xxth | In Whitnell poole lx | In Asshenshall
iiijth | In the ij parke pooles at grymley every on xv the hoole
xxxth | In to the dey poole at batnall xxiiij breames | x breames
into ye poole turney at grymley.

to the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for mr. brownes rent 3*s.* 4*d.*
| & for my cosen Annes rent 2*s.* 6*d.*

Item to William cookesey ye undershryff for certen
causes in ye lawe 7*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 19*s.* 2*d.*

fol. 133.

Ebdomada iiij^a at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 16*s.* 4*d.*

Item for carage of vj cheses to london to hewe Adams 2*s.* 8*d.*

Item in rewards 8*d.*

Item rewards beyng at the more 8*s.* 8*d.* | Item at Overbury
rewards 5*s.* 8*d.*

wyne. Item for swete Wyne 12*d.* 4*d.* Summa . 19*s.* 0*d.*

Ebdomada v^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 23*s.* 7*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 4*d.* 12*d.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Item rewards to mr. doctor bagard 5*s.* 0*d.*

Item for croppying of wood at hallowe parke . 2*s.* 10*d.*

M^d that all the dere in batnall parke wer veowde | & at that
tyme ther wer xiiij score & iiij dere | on seynt Vincents day.

Item at hallowe parke wer at that day iiij score & xiiij dere.

Summa . 14*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada vj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 16*s.* 8½*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.* 6*d.* 10*d.* 12*d.* | to mr bonars mother
5*s.*

boots. Item for ye makying with ye doois skynne of a
payer of boots 2*s.* 2*d.*

M^d that ye parke poole at batnall was sewed.

Summa . 13*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 24*s.* 8*d.*

nota. In rewards towards ye makying of ye cawsey to
ye redhull crosse 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 20*d.*

Item to John taylor for geere for leonard stanley & for
Richard of ye kycheon 2*s.* 1*d.*

to ye kyng 12*l.* Item payd to the Abbot of Bordesley beyng ye
kyngs collector 12*l.* hoc Anno.

Item to iiij warkemen for cropping & alowyng of wood at
hallowe parke 3*s.* 8*d.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

Item to the chaplen 5*d.* 6*d.* Summa . 18*s.* 10*d.*

Ebdomada Octava quyttite sonday, at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 26*s.* 8½*d.*

In rewards 8*d.* 4*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.* 8*d.*

Item for a payer of sheows to Richard of ye kycheon . . . 10*d.*

Item to mynstrells on quyttite sonday . . . 18*d.*

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 3*s.* 6*d.* 7*d.*

Spices 15*d.* Item for a li. of Almons & iiij li. of
reasons 15*d.*

store	{	Item ther is put in to ye over parke poole at hallowe
bremes.		xxxvj of store bremes.
	{	Item in to ye Nether parke poole at halowe xx ⁱⁱ
		cowpull of store bremes.

Item to mr. bonar father & mother in his absens
towards Rome 11*s.* 6*d.*

Item to iij warkemen for cropping & clyffyng of wood
wod at hallowe parke 5*s.* 7*d.*

Summa . 26*s.* 6*d.*

M^d ther was delyvered to our kycheon from Ester to this Ester in connys & rabbitts from hynwyckes warren by Walter goodyere CCij^{ss}xvj cowpulls | ultra ye remanet of ye other yere xxvj^{ti} cowpull | so the seyde Walter dothe owe me clere at this Ester l cowpulls.

Ebdomada Nona j^a quadragesime. At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 25s. 6d.
In rewards 12d. 5s. | 8d.

	Item paide for vC pales at bewdeley	. 20s. 0d.
bowght	Item for a C of pales & a half	. 6s. 6d.
pales to	Item for a C of pale	. 4s. 4d.
hallowe.	Item to Richard prichet for his cobbull	
35s. 10d.	hyer, the mens hyer, with mete & dryncke	. 5s. 0d.

the fisshing of ye parke poole at batnall. M^d that this wycke the parke poole at batnall was fysshed to ye uttur must wyche was there vj pykes | lxx grete tenches iiij breames | xxxvj grete xxxvj [sic] rotches, xij grete peerches, xvj score of stycke yeles | C yeles with other pyckrel gadds &c.

Item to warkemen for palyng at hallowe parke . 2s. 0d.

Item to warkemen for clyving of wood at halowe parke 5s. 3d.

Summa . 13s. 7d.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter this wycke is ye sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 21s. 7½d.

In rewards to mr. doctor bagard . . . 5s. 0d.

Item rewards 12d. 2s. 8d.

Item to Richard goode for fethers to stuff our fether-bedds 2s. 8d.

Summa . 11s. 4d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 19s. 4d.

Item rewards 20d. 12d. 8d. 2s. 12d. 2s.

ij little bottells of tynne. Item for ij lyttull tynne boottells for Aqua vite 8d. | 11d.

Item to a warkeman at ye parke poole at batnall . 12d.

carp fisshes 2s. Item rewarded to William choll 2s. for certen carp fisshes iij dosen & vj fisshes of ye whiche xij wer put in to ye dey poole at batnall | xvij to ye over parke pole in hallowe parke & xij to ye pyt at sholton.

store fissue. Item put in to ye mott at batnall l of store pykrells. |

store fissue. Item put to ye lower poole at batnall xij pykerells. Item to Warkemen for palyng at hallowe parke 16d. 2d.

Summa . 13s. 9d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall, seynt gregory day tuesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 17s. 5d.

Item to the prynces berewards 16d. 8d. | for v quers of pawper & ye byndyng of this boke & a nother 19d.

Item rewards 16d. 20d. 3s. 4d. 12s.

the over parke poole at hallowe was sewde. Item the over parke poole at hallowe parke was sewde ye second day after seynt gregoris day where in was v pykes | & xv tenches, xlvj of good yeles | with dyvers store tenches | ther was put in to the same poole xxxv of smale breames for store with certen tenches | & ij litle carpis.

Summa . 22s. 0d.

fol. 134.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Grymley, seynt benetts day thursday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 26s. 5d. 2d.

In rewards to Edward porter 5s. | 2s. 2s. 3s. 4d. 2s. 8d.

Item to the chaplen as by a byll . . . 2s. 10d.

wyne. Item swete wyne 8d. 6d.

the sewyng of ye lower poole in hallow parke. This wycke seynt cutberts yeve the lower parke poole at hallowe was sewde to ye bootm where in wer v pyckrells, & xij greate roches & a grete number of smale roches.

Item payd for servants wages this quarter 6l. 7d. 16s. 8d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20d.

Item to dan John dudley for the x a clocke masse . 10s. 0d.

ye vicar of seynt peturs. Item to the vicar of seynt

peturs for certen teweth at batnall . . . 6s. 8d.

Y Y

ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches . . . 8s. 0d.
 lyvery clothe. Item for my servants lyvery, viz. to ye gentilmen
 xxiiij yeards the other servants xliij yeards. Item to dyvers
 other xvj yeards.

Item for viij galands of varies 8d.

Oyle. Item vij galands of oyle 12s. 0d.

Item for clotsalt for our piccheonhowses 4d.

almons. Item xij li. of Almonds 3s. 8d.

Sewgur. Item a lof of Sewgur of viij li. & iij quarters 5s. 5d.

resons. Item xv li. of reasons smale & greatt. . . 2s. 6d.

A bonet. Item for a bonet bowght at london by
 Richard combe 3s. 8d.

Item rewards to certen of our frynds & servants as
 nede is a yenst this tyme 23s. 11d.

Summa . . . 57s. 7d.

Summa in Expensis Hospitii totius quarterii . . . 18l. 17s. 8½d.

Summa in Solucionibus Septimanatim in hoc quarterio
 14l. 17s. 8d.

Spices bowght this quarter 11s. 10d.

Wyne this quarter 11s. 3d.

1532. Ebdomada prima in Annunciacione beate¹ palme sonday
 Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxiiij^o.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 35s. 9d.

In rewards 12d.

Item to William ydwye for makyng of a m^l of Rydds
 at halowe parke 3s. 0d.

mawndey on shore thursday. { Item for mawndey apon shore thursday in ye frayter
 viz. a galand of red wyne & a nother of claret
 wyne | a pottell of secke 6d. & a quarte of
 muscadell 4d. | And a quarte of secke 3d. to my
 chambur

for spices & safferne for ye maundey bonds . . . 15d.

Summa . . . 6s. 4d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} Ester day At Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 44s. 11d.

¹ Sic: *Marie virginis* omitted.

In rewards to the cooks wytth 12d. | 20d. | 12d. 16d. 8d.
 Item for a buckes skynne 21d.
 Item rewards to master Doctor middulton 5s. 0d.
 Summa 12s. 5d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at batnall | lowe sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 11d.
 In rewards to master browghyn when he rod to london 20d.
 song. Item to dan William Wolverley for prykyng
 of v exaltavit of v parts 3s. 4d.
 Item expenses at crowle 6d. | 4d.
 Item rewards 16d. 2s. | to mynstrells 12d.
 wyne. Item for swete wyne 4s. 0d.
 store fisshes. Item payd for xxx^{ti} tenches 2s. 11d. | which wer
 put in ye over parke poole at hallowe |
 Item put in that poole xiiij tenches | ij carps |
 Item of iiij peerches & roches above CCC |
 store fisshes. Item putt in to ye nether parke poole at hallowe
 xl^{ti} store tenches.
 Item a grete number of roches & peerches.
 store fisshes. Item put in to ye mott at crowle xxxviiij^{ti} of store
 breames & ij tenches.
 Item put into Asshenshall poole xviiij pyckrells . . . }
 Store fisse. Item putt in to Whitnell poole xviiij } 2s. 6d.
 pyckrells }
 store fisse. Item bowght xj tenches 14d. | whiche wer put into
 ye mot at crowle Summa 20s. 9d.
 [About 3 ins. of the bottom of the page are gone. This side
 seems to have had some writing on it.]

fol. 135. Ebdomada iiij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 10d. 4d.
 Item in rewards 22d. | 12d. | to a mynstrell 8d. | 8d. 16d. |
 3s. 4d. | 5s.
 Item to William Waggsstaff for makyng & of geere &c. 21d.
 Item for xj parchment skynnes 14d.
 Summa 19s. 7d.

Ebdomada vth at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	33s. 8d.
Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent 3s. 4d. | & for my cosen Annes pursers rent 2s. 6d.	
Item rewards 20d. 20d. 20d. 8d. 8d. 6d.	
rector game. Item rewards to Doctor Richard game toward ye his charges to be Suffrigane of tiber dioc.	20s. 0d.
Item to ij warkemen for warkyng to make the heed of ye heed at crowle mott .	6d.
Item to the chaplen as by a byll .	10d. | 4d.
Summa .	34s. 4d.

Ebdomada vjth at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28s. 6d.
In rewards 8d. 12d. 2s.	
Item to laborars a bowte ye makyng of ye heed stancke at ye mott at crowle .	8d.
Item to the yong men of crowle for singyng on maii day in ye morenyng .	16d.
Item to mr talbotts mynstrell .	12d.
Item to the maydens of crowle for syngyng on holyrowde day in the morenyng towards our lady lyght 20d. & to other syngers 12d.	
Summa .	7s. 4d.

Ebdomada vijth at Worceter, the rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	34s. 2½d.
In rewards 4d. 3s. 12d. 8d. 2s.	
Item to mynstrells & Jogulars on sonday .	3s. 4d.
ij cheses. Item for ij kyngs norton cheses .	2s. 6d.
Item for a shurte to Richard of ye kycheon .	14d.
Item to William Alen servant to mr deane of ye kyngs chappell .	2s. 0d.
Item for carage of vij ^e vij pales from bewedley .	4s. 2d.
pales. Item payd for vij ^e pale price ye C. | 4s. 4d.	Summa
30s. 4d. | Item CCC 13s.	
Item for hoses for Richard of ye kycheon .	16d.

Item for dressyng of iij bonetts	9d.
Item for a lether boot to John Wyrall	3s. 4d.
Summa	25s. 7d.

M^d that the Swannes at batnall browght forethe viij sygnetts the last day of Aprile.

Item the Swannes at Whitnell poole browght foreth vj sygnetts the x day of May.

Item the Swannes at grymley browght foreth in ther fyrst heyr ij sygnetts, ultra ij eggs the xijth day of may.

Ebdomada octava at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	30s. 9d.
In rewards to dan John crowle 3s. 4d. | 4d. 6d. | 2s. 4d. 6d. 8d.	
Item for a shurt to leonar stanley	16d.
A flewe net. Item to a knytter of a flewe net of xx feodom 12d. for thryd ij li. & demi 2s. 6d.	
A cowle. Item payd for halff a peece of Wlsted for a cowle iiij ells	20s. 0d.
A cowle. Item payd for half a peece of Sengylls for a cowelle vj ells	20s. 4d.
Item rewarded to humfrey Ruddyng	3s. 9d.
Item at hymulton to ther churche Ale	2s. 6d.
Item to Robert farmar for bryngyng of a mandate for ye visitacion	5s. 0d.
Item to the chaplen for warke doon in palyng at hallowe parke	2s. 1d.
Item to John taylor for makyng of ij cowles 2s. | for rybbonds & selke 4d. 4d.	
ij stamells. Item for ij stamells vij yeards & demi price ye hoole 3s. 5d.	
Summa	31s. 7d.

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter | Whitson wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	41s. 6d.
Item to ye covents brekefast byff & motton	3s. 4d.
{ Item v quartes of vyneger	10d.
{ Item viij galands of verges	8d.
{ Item for iij ells & a quarter of canvas	15d.
Item rewards 8d. 12d. 12d.	

Wyne. Item for wyne 6*d*.

Song. Item to dan William Wolverley for pryckynge

of iij Exultavit¹ of v parts 2*s*. 0*d*.

Item to master Doctor blewet doctor of phisycke 10*s*. 0*d*.

Summa 21*s*. 3*d*.

Ebdomada x^a trinite sonday at Worceter, this wycke on monday
the bisshops visitacon.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 29*s*. 9*d*.

In rewards 8*d*. 4*d*. 8*d*. 16*d*.

Item to master Doctor bagard 5*s*. 0*d*.

rewards at ye visitacion. Item rewards to master chaunceller
at the visitation 20*s*. to the regester 7*s*. 6*d*. to master chaun-
cellers servants 5*s*.

Item to Walsall 8*d*.

A ston of fethers. Item to Richard goode for a stone

of fethers 2*s*. 4*d*.

iiij cheyers. Item paid for iiij turned stoles 20*d*.

Summa 45*s*. 2*d*.

fol. 136.

Ebdomada xj^a At Crowle, this wycke our Dedicacion day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s*. 9½*d*.

In rewards 12*d*. 6*d*.

Item to Wyet the mynstrell at crowle 12*d*.

the kyllyng of cheowes. Item to William broke for

kyllyng of xxth dosen of cheowes 2*d*. ye dosen 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item rewarded to Anne parsons for kepyng of leonard

stanley beyng syke 2*s*. 0*d*.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item rewards to the kyngs

mynstrells 10*s*. 0*d*.

Item to the syngers in ye dedicacion day in ye

morenyng 12*d*.

Summa 18*s*. 10*d*.

Ebdomada xij^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 30*s*. 7½*d*.

Item rewards 8*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. 2*s*. 6*d*. 8*d*. 6*d*. 8*d*. 4*d*. 20*d*.

¹ See p. 347, where we have "exultavit."

	{	Item a loff of Sewgur conteynyng x li.	
Spices		price 6½d. ye li.	5s. 5d.
10s. 0d.		Item ij li. of pepur 22d. ye li. 3s. 8d. | half a li. of gynger 11d.	
		Item for rayment for leonard stanley	13s. 4d.
		Item to mynstrells 8d. 4d. 12d.	
		Item to thomas child for carage of Rayles to batnall	4s. 4d.
		for kylling of crowes. Item to William broke for kylling of crowes xxiiij dosen | viz. xiiij skore	4s. 0d.
		A hay nett. Item to thomas bristowe for mendyng of my hay nett	16d.
		A peyer of strayles. Item to the chamberar for a peyer of strales	4s. 12d.
		Summa	38s. 0d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	30s. 10d.
In rewards 12d. to Robert mr. Wye servant 20d. | 12d. to Edward porter 12d. | 14d.	
Item for vj quers of pauper 18d. | vj skynnes for coveryng of bokes 6d.	
stamells. Item for xij yeards of stamell	5s. 0d.
A crowe nett. Item to thomas bristowe for a nett to kyll & take crowes & chowesse ¹	3s. 0d.
Item to dan John dudley for the x a clocke masse	10s. 0d.
Item for servants wages this quarter 6l. 7d. | 16s. 8d.	
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for Wyne as by bylls	5s. 0d.
Item for vyneger	4d.
	Summa 31s. 2d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii	21l. 8s. 4½d.
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim 15l. 12s. 4d.	
Spices this quarter	10s. 0d.
Wyne this quarter	5s. 7d.

¹ i.e., choughs, not then, as now, rare birds. Morris ("British Birds," i. 321) mentions the occurrence of one at Lindridge, one of the Priory manors, in 1826.

1532. Ebdomada prima in festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis
Baptiste. At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	34s. 3d.
In rewards to Doctor Barret a grey fryur .	4s. 8d.
Item rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. | to harry hoggyngs & ye scholemaster	
2s. 12d.	
A peyer of hoses Item to John taylor for a peyer of	
hoses	2s. 1d.
Summa .	12s. 5d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke ye	
visitacon of our lady	33s. 11d.
In rewards 16d. 8d. 6d. | 12d. 12d. 4d.	
pales. Item to John Sowthall for CC and a quarter of pales for	
batnall parke 11s. 3d. ye carage 3s.	
Item to thomas child for carage of rayles to batnall .	2s. 8d.
Summa .	7s. 6d.

Ebdomada iij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	30s. 6d.
In rewards 5s. 20d. crowle 2s. to harry breveter 12d. | 7s. 6d. |	
12d. 12d.	
Item for wyne	12d.
A boke of haymo. Item for a boke of haymo and the	
new statutes	12d.
A bedclothe. Item bowght a bed clothe of grene verdure	13s. 4d.
alhalands new bells. Item rewarded towards ye newe	
bells at Alhaland church	6s. 8d.
the sexten. Item to ye sexten for master brownes rent 3s. 4d. |	
& for my cosen Agnes 2s. 6d. Summa .	33s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^{da} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	26s. 2d.
Item in rewards 8d. 12d.	
Crowes. Item to William broke for kylling of crowes	
&c.	3s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	15d.
Summa .	5s. 11d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 29s. 2½d.
In rewards 20d. 8d. 12d. 2s. 20d. 4d.	
the sadler. Item to hewe teddestyn sadler for stuff for my horssees from seynt lukes tyme till seynt marye magdalens day . . . . .	. 24s. 3d.
Wyne. Item for wyne . . . . .	. 6d.
Summa	. 7s. 10d.

fol. 137. Ebdomada vj^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 26s. 6½d.
In rewards 8d. 6d. 5s. 12d. 6s. 8d.	
Item to thomas childe for caryng of Rayles from monckewood to batnall parke . . . . .	. 2s. 1d.
Item for carage of an Awter stone for crowle chappell from ombursley . . . . .	. 20d.
Item rewarded to ij of the kynges henckesmen at grymley . . . . .	. 3s. 4d.
Summa	. 20s. 11d.

Ebdomada Septima at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke .	. 25s. 4½d.
Item to James badger for expenses in huntynge the otter 16d. | & rewards 20d.	
to Jone salwey mariage. Item gyff to Jone Sallwey to her mariage . . . . .	. 20s. 0d.
Item rewards 6d. 7s. 4d. 8d.	Summa . 30s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava at grymley & Worceter, the Assumpcion of
our lady, monday this wycke master Walter Wallesshe with
other gentilmen dyned at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	36s. 10½d.
In rewards 8d. 12d. 8d. | 6d. 8d.	
bowght pales. Item payd to John sowthalls childe in parte of payment for of pales . . . . .	. 20s. 0d.
Item rewards to ij of the princes servants . . . . .	. 3s. 4d.
Summa	. 6s. 10d.

Ebdomada Nona at Crowle, master pakyngton & others
wer there.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	31s. 11d.
In rewards 12d. 16d. | 4d. 12d. | 2s. to ye kyngs horssekeepers.	
Item for iij stone hottells	12d.
Spices { Item a loff of Sewgur of ix li. & half price	6½d.
8s. 2d. { Summa	5s. 2d.
{ Item a li. of pepur	22d.
{ Item a Nownce of safferne 13d. ye carage	1d.
Summa .	6s. 8d.

Ebdomada x^a at crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	27s. 3½d.
In rewards 12d. palmer | to mr. bonar mother	5s. 4d. 2d. 12d.
12d.	
Item for expenses rydyng to pedyll & crophorne with	
rewards	4s. 0d.
A bagge pype. Item for a bagge pype	2s. 8d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	3s. 0d.
Summa .	18s. 2d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	27s. 8d.
In rewards 12d. to master doctor middulton 5s. to doctor	
bagarde 15s. 14d. 8d. 12d. 16d.	
viiij cheses. Item for viij cheses of kyngs norton .	9s. 4d.
Summa .	42s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a ye Nativite of our lady. At crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke	28s. 10½d.
In rewards to mynstrells on our lady day 12d. 8d. 12d. 4d. |	
12d.	
Item a bonett for Richard of ye kycheon 12d. & to John peers a	
bonett 14d. 2d.	
Item for expenses at John Walcroft ye keper of hallowe	
parke at his Ale	2s. 4d.

nota. Item rewarded to ye Armet¹ for ye hye wey to
 ye redhul crosse—a crowne 5s. 0d.
 ij cheses. Item for ij cheses from kyngs norton 2s. 4d.
 Summa 16s. 0d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 6d.
 In rewards 12d. 8d. 8d. 12d. 8d.
 Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne 12d. 12d.
 Item to the chaplen as by a byll 2s. 8d.
 Item to certen persons for warke don in the mott at
 crowle on the northe side 16d.
 Item to thomas brandon the kyngs joguler at crowle 3s. 4d.
 Item I sett to taske warke to John Gysse & Nicholas Symonds
 crowle the full makyng of ye on side of ye mott on ye
 st syde by ye pygion howsse, to be above xij foots in ye
 | & xxxij^{ti} foote in ye over parte | and they to have in the
 hoole said warke 3l. 16s. 8d. | paid ther of 3s. 4d. 40s.
 10s. 8d. 14s. Summa 13s. 4d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at Crowle.

. . . . for expenses on howsold this wycke 27s. 6d.
 ds 8d. 8d. 8d. 16d. 2s.
 a peyer of shoes for Richard of ye kycheon 10d.
 nses at ye churche Ale at hymulton 10s. | 4s.
 & warke doon a pon the mott at crowle ye north
 syde 3s. 0d.

[Lower part of leaf gone.]

fol. 138.

the makyng of ye mott at Crowle. Item I sett to taske warke
 the fynneshyng of the hoole warke of the mott at Crowle on
 the North syde to Anselme the baker Thomas haye of crowle
 conteynyng xij foots & more in the bootum & xxxij foots
 a bove at ye over bryme & more & he to have for his labur
 27s. 8d. | paid ther of 14s. 12s. 8d.

¹ i.e., Hermit.

Item to dan John Dudley for the x a clocke mass this quarter	10s. 0d.
Item to the covent for brekefast geese	2s. 4d.
Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item for servants wages for this quarter	6l. 7d.
Item rewards to my Awunt of Astley	8s. 0d.
Item to thomas cartar for certen payments & costs as by a byll	4s. 0d.
Summa	45s. 2d.
Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii	20l. 12s. 7d.
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus et expensis Septimanatim	13l. 7s. 5d.
Spices this quarter	8s. 2d.
Wyne this quarter 6s. 9d. Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii iij ^{xx} 15l. 3s. 10d.	
Summa totius Anni in Expensis et Solucionibus Septi- manatim	53l. 15d.
Spices bowght this yere	3l. 13s. 1d.
Item for Swete Wyne & other this yere as nede was	25s. 1d.
Item to hew Sadler for Saddulls with other stabull stuff with reparacions therof this yere	33s. 4d.
Item to dan bartholemes stoke student at oxford ex benevolo animo meo hoc Anno	7l.
Item for xxiiij dosen of tallowe candylls bowght & spend this yere price 1½d. & 2s. above.	
Item for iiij grene long torches to John parrett for this yere	16s. 0d.
Item to dan John Dudley for ye x a clocke masse for this yere	40s. 0d.
Item for iij tonnes & a hoggsheed of gaston Wyne viz. ix hoggs- heeds of clarett & iij of redd price 8l. ye tonne 26l. ye carage 8s.	
Item for dyvers fisshing nets & reparacion of nets this yere	18s. 0d.
Item for pewter vessell & the rennyng of the same this yere	46s. 9d.
Item for vj dosen of Napkyns	11s. 0d.

Item for tabull clothes towells & shetes . . .	53s. 4d.
Item to ye kyng this yere for a Subcidy . . .	12l.
Item bowght pales for hallowe parke & batnall parke this yere	5l. 17s. 7d.
Item rewarded to doctor game to be suffrigan . . .	20s. 0d.
Item for a bedclothe of verdure at batnall 13s. 4d. | & other beddyng bowght 16s.	
Item paid for pyckrells & tenches this yere . . .	7s. 6d.
Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a Festo sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno vicesimo quarto henrici regis octavi. Et in Anno xv ^o preficcionis Domini Willelmi more prioris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie | et Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxij ^{do}	

[This yere foloyng the seynys contynowed amongs the Covent.]

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis At Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	31s. 4d.
In rewards 8d. to a servant of ye kyngs 20d. | 8d. 12d. 8d.	
Item rewarded harry dewrant towards a coote . . .	6s. 8d.
Item for carage of cheses to london to John Wyld . . .	16d.
Summa . . .	12s. 8d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	33s. 4d.
In rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 20d.	
A li. of Safforne. Item bowght of browne the furrear a li. of harford Safforne price	16s. 0d.
Item to the chaplen as by a byll	4s. 3d.
Summa . . .	9s. 7d.

Ebdomada iij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . .	26s. 0d.
In rewards 16d. 8d. 12d. 16d. 12d.	
ye Sadlar. Item to hew Sadler for certen stuff to ye stabull	8s. 10d.
Item to a mynstrell	12d.
Item to master regester	5s. 0d.
Summa . . .	11s. 4d.

Ebdomada iiijth At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	33s. 11d.
In rewards 3s. 4d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 20d. 12d.	
Item to mr regester for ye makynge of ye cawsey behynd ye palice	4s. 8d.
reparacion of nets. Item to thomas nutt for reparacion of dyvers our nets with stuff to hit	22d. 3d.
Item to ij laborars to clene Whitnell poole	22d.
Summa	17s. 3d.

Ebdomada vth At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	30s. 9½d.
In rewards 6d. 8d. 8d.	
spicery money. Item to the tyse prior for Spycery money alhaland yevyn	20s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne at dyvers tymes	4s. 8d.
M ^d that I bowght a C & halff of Drye lyngs at sturbruge feyer price ye hundred 5l. 3s. 4d. | the half hundred 50s. 20d. | the carage therof 12s. | price of every fische 11d. |	
Item I had in our garden half a unce of Safferne |	

fol. 139.

Item to ij laburras at Whitnell poole in clensyng	6d.
the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for my cosyn Agnes rent 2s. 6d. | & for mr brownes rent 3s. 4d.	
Candills. Item for xxiiij dosen of candills bowght of thomas carter price 1¼d. ye li. Summa 30s.	
Item rewarded to ye clarks of ye churche a pon alhaland nyght	12d.
Summa	13s. 10d.

Ebdomada vjth at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	26s. 7d.
In rewards 8d. 8d. 2s. 8d. 16d. 4s. 8d. 16d. 20d.	
Item to ij laborars at Whitnell poole 6s. 2d. 4d.	
brekefast geese. Item to the Covent for brekefast geese	2s. 6d.
Summa	19s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij* at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 28s. 9d.

In rewards 2s. 4d. 4d. 12d. 8d. 4d.

reparacion of Nets.	{	Item to thomas Nutt for a lytell flewe nett of vij feodom	18d.
		Item to thomas Nutt for ye makyng of New codd to our grete drawght nett with reparacions of other Nets & for stuff to the same	4s. 0d.
		Summa	10s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava At Grymley | beyng desyeased.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 32s. 11d.

Item for a peyer of spurres 5d.

John taylor. Item to John taylor As by a byll . . . 8s. 6d.

Item in rewards 12d. 12d. 3s. 8d.

Item to Thomas Nutt for a lovyng Nett to take
partriches 16d.

Item to thomas Nutt for reparacion of nets with stuff
ther to 2s. 6d.

Item gyff to Nicholas of ye flete for helyng of rybbes
on my syde broken 2s. 0d.

Summa . . . 20s. 5d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley |

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke . . . 29s. 2d.

In rewards 16s. 16d. 12d. 12d.

John taylor. Item to John taylor as by a byll . . . 33s. 1d.

Summa . . . 19s. 4d.

Ebdomada Decima, advent sonday, At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 29s. 4d.

Item to mynstrells on advent sonday at grymley . . . 18d.

Item rewards 2s. 4d. 18d. 12d. 8d. 6d. | 4s. 2d. 6d.

A pyllowe of Downe. Item to my cosyn Annes for
fustyan & ye makyng of a pyllowe of Downe . . . 21d.

Item to the grey fryurs on our lady day 12d. | to ye blake fryurs
12d. Summa . . . 15s. 11d.

Ebdomada undecima At Grymley, ye conception of our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 22s. 2d.
 Item to Armett of seynt katernys 12d. 8d. 12d. 6d. 8d. 2s. 12d. 5s.
 M^d that Dan Robert Alchurche beyng Sexten departed to god in
 the Sextry a bowte vij of ye clocke at nyght | the xth day of
 Decembris, viz. seynt damase yeven | Anno domini millesimo
 quingentesimo xxxij^o who is buryde under a blewe stone,
 before our lady chappell in ye boke of ye churche.
 Summa . . . 11s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 20s. 4d.
 In rewards 2s. 8d. 5s. 2s. 8d. 2s. 12d.
 Item to John pynson the goldsmyth for mending of
 plate 2s. 2d.
 Item to Dan Richard clyve for the x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10s. 0d.
 Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.
 Item to John parrett for ij torches 9s. 0d.
 Item for servants wages for this quarter 6l. 7d.
 Item to the master of the comyn sopper for brekefast
 for my OO clavis David 6s. 8d.
 Item to Richard goode for fethers 10d.
 Item to a purcevaunt 16d.
 Wyne. Item for wyne 12d.
 Item certen geere bowght for leonard stanley . . . 3s. 0d.
 Summa . . . 31s. 8d.
 Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii . . . 17l. 4s. 7½d.
 Summa totius quarterii in expensis et Solucionibus
 septimanatim 9l. 13s. 8d.
 Spices. Spices bowght this quarter a li. of safferne . . 16s. 0d.
 Wyne. Wyne bowght this quarter owt of ye towne . . 5s. 8d.

fol. 140.

1532. Ebdomada prima at Worceter Ante festum Nativitatis
 domini quod extat die mercurii.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wyke ye cristmas wycke
 44s. | 9d. ultra in byff 12s.

In rewards to syngers of carolls ye xij days . . . 2s. 8d.

Item rewards 8d. 12d. 16d. 8d.

Spices 29s. 1½d. bowght Spices | ij li. of pepur 3s. 8d. a li. of Sawundurs 16d. a li. of genger 2s. half a li. of Synomont 2s. 2d. a li. of clowes 6s. 2d. a quarter of a li. of masis 3s. halff a quarter of grete resons 14d. iiij li. of Smale resons 11d. vj li. of prewnys 10d. ij loves of Sewgur xij li. & half 7s. 10½d.

Item to the hunt 12d. | to mynstrells & singgers of caralls on cristmas day 16d. |

Item to ye grey fryurs 12d.

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne at cristmas wycke . . . 3s. 4d.

Item for wafurs 2d. & cakes 2d. on cristmas nyght when master baylys & other wer with me after evensong—Item for wyne a pottell of Secke 6d. & red & clarett.

Summa . 13s. 10d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} At Worceter | sonday seynt thomas day, ye baylys dyned with me.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | 51s. 11½d.

Item rewards 8d. 12d. 4d. 16d. | to Lewes Apotkyn 3s. 4d. | mr doctor myddulton 5s.

yere gyffs. Item receved yere gyffs In primis of Anne pichar ij capons | of Richard foster a pecocke & viij partriches | of lemster ij capons | of ledbury ij capons | of Wolstane a pecocke | of bordesley a corporas case | of stanforde a fygur of our lord | of george spellesbuy a pownd-gardener.

rewards of yere giffs. Item to master chaunceller 20s. | to master Regester 7s. 6d. | to master chauncellers servants 3s. | to my servants &c. 16s. 8d.

of ye cellerar a chese | of his mother a chese | of the Subsexten ij torchetts | of master regester and his wyff a peyer of gloves & a li. gardnar | of doctor Neckham ij capons of the Amnar a box of countfetts & a chese | of master porter of mr browghen a peece of marmylade & ij li. gardnars¹ | with dyvers orreges | of Roger bury a tothe pycke garnessed with selver

¹ For "pound-gardeners," i.e., pomegranates.

& gylt | of dan Richard hallowe a chese | of master gowar of
Woddall ij wyld malards | the Suppryur a pyllows bere | a
peyer of knyffes | a box of cowuntfettes | a case to putt pennes
& ynke in | of horborne wyff ij capons | of ye vicar of over-
bury ij capons iij partriches.

mynstrells. Item to iij mynstrells beyng with me all

the xij days 7s. 0d.

Item rewards 16d. 16d. 14d. Summa 3l. 9s. 8d.

Ebdomada iij^a At batnall.

In primis for expenses of howsolde this wycke . 33s. 8d.

In rewards 12d. 4d. 2s. 6d. 5s. 4d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 6d.

Summa . 9s. 2d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at Batnall, this wycke I was at ludlowe iiij days.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 24s. 10d.

Item 16d. 8d. 5s. 20d.

Summa . 8s. 8d.

Ebdomada v^a At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 17s. 8d.

In rewards to mr. bonar mother 3s. 4d. | 5s. | to mr wye son 5s.
| 8d. 6d.

Item to William Cookesey for certen Rykynnyngs . 26s. 0d.

Summa . 40s. 6d.

Ebdomada vj^a At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 28s. 10d.

In rewards 12d. 12d.

Item Richard Woddull showe maker 2s. 2d. 10d.

Item for ij shurts to Richard of ye kychion . . 2s. 1d.

the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for master brownnes

rent this quarter 3s. 4d.

Item to hym for thomas taylor & my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.

Item to John pynson goldsmyth for makynge of parte
of ye golden chales 6s. 8d.

the kyngs pleyers. Item to John Slye & his compani
 beyng the kyngs pleyers 5s. 0d.
 the mott at batnall. Item to thomas Walsall laborar for inlarg-
 yng the mott at batnall a yerst ye chappell yende in a grete
 [sic] | 20s. payd therof 4d.
 Wyne. Item for swete wyne 12d.
 Summa . 25s. 7d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall | candyllmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . 32s. 10d.
 In rewards 2s. 8d. 8d. 4s. 2s. 6d. 16d.
 Welys. Item payd to John Wall the botman at ye
 Water yeat for vj leying welys & iiij hardwelys . 7s. 8d.
 Summa . 18s. 10d.

fol. 141. Ebdomada octa [sic] At batnall, Septuagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . 25s. 8d.
 In rewards to mr. John browghen lowe bayly goyng to
 ye parliament 5s. 0d.
 Item in rewards 8d. | 20d. | 10d. 12d. 6d. 3s. 8d. 16d.
 Item payd to the Abbott of bordesley beyng collecter
 to ye kyng for ye second payment of subsidy . 12l.
 Summa . 14s. 8d.

Ebdomada Nona | At batnall, Sexagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . 27s. 6d.
 In rewards 12d. 12d. | 20d. 20d. Summa . 5s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a quyttid sonday, parte at batnall this wycke ye
 sessheons was fryday & setturday.

In primis for expensis on howsold this Wycke . . 27s. 6d.
 In rewards to mr. chauncellerar 7s. 6d. | 8d. to John Sowthall
 5s. | 4s.
 Item rewards to mynstrells a pon quyttyde sonday . 4s. 0d.
 Wyne. Item for wyne bowght on quyttyte sonday . 5s. 0d.
 Summa . 26s. 2d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall | i^a ebdomada xl^a.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . 21s. 5d.

In rewards to the priur of monmothe toward ye byldyng
of the churche there beyng branned . . . 5s. 0d.

In rewards 16d. 8d. 8d.

Wyne. Item for wyne on sonday . . . 20d.

ye mere at grymley. M^d that the mere at grymley was fisshed
the vth daye of marche. Wherein was xvij tenches & ij pyckrells
| Item xxⁿ smalle pyckrells of store that wer putt in to ye next
parke poole & xxijⁿ of store tenches that wer putt in to the
same poole. Item a grete yele.

Item to John taylor for certen warke & stuff for me . . . 2s. 8d.

Item to William skynner for mendyng of my geere . . . 4s. 0d.

Summa . . . 16s. 0d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Worceter, thursday I rod towards london.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . . . 26s. 10d.

In rewards 16d. | 20d. 2s. 2s. 12d.

the Sadler. Item to hewe sadler from myhelmas hytherto
for reparacons of saddulls & bowght stuff . . .

Wyne. Item to thomas bylford for Wyne this
wycke . . . 5s. 2d.

Almonds. Item for xiiij li. of Almons . . . 3s. 9d.

Summa . . . 16s. 11d.

M^d of the Numbur of conys from the Warren of hynwycke from
quytttye to quytttyde xiiijst cowpulls & vij cowpulls. And so
remayneth unpaid that ye seyde Walter goodyere dothe owe
with 1 cowpulls of connys owyng for ye last yere Cxiiij
cowpulls.

Item the connys from Batnall from

Item connys from hallowe parke v cowpulls.

Item bucks from batnall parke this yere.

Item of does from batnall.

Item from hallowe parke bucks & does.

[master we scoller doe praye for]

Ebdomada xiiij^a at london.

Item payd to servants wages for this quarter 5l. 11s. 9d. ultra
Roger bury 6s. 8d.

Item to John paret the barbur for this quarter	20d.
Item to the vicar of seynt peturs for certen teweths for batnall	6s. 8d.
Item for lyvery clotth for servants 12 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> | ultra to mr. came & Roger bury 26 <i>s.</i>	
Item stanley & John peres	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
A bonett. Item for a bonett bowght at london	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
A loff of sewgur. Item for a loff of Sewgur conteynnyng ix li. iij quarters	4 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>
Item to dan Richard clyve for ye x a clock masse	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to dan Wlstan for Alchurche masse	10 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
ij bottells. Item payd for ij letherne bottells at london	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
bedes. Item for a peyer of bedes of blacke Jett	6 <i>d.</i>
glasses. Item for ij glasses of styll ¹	18 <i>d.</i>
Item for physicke beyng disyeased at london	5 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
A boke. Item for a prynt boke of fabians croniculls	6 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards to my servants beyng with me at london | 16 <i>d.</i> a peece	15 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
the makynge Newe the priurs Seale weyng iij unces in selver. Item to John Crancks for makynge & gravynge of the priors Newe Seale weyng iij unces for to serve hym that shalbe priur hereafter, the scripture of the seyd Seale is on ye on syde | Sigillum prioris Wigornie | And the scripture on the other syde	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards to dyvers beyng at london	4 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i>
nota. Item to master Cromwell	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius	7 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii	18 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 5½ <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim	21 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i>
Spices bowght this quarter	32 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i>
Wyne bowght this quarter	16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

[Of slouth at

O mortall men how long wyll ye the glory of God despisy why
wandreth ye in O lord Vanyte and
of Lord]

¹ Retorts, alembics, cf. p. 369 (fol. 143), "glasses for stylling waters."

fol. 142.

1533. Ebdomada prima in festo Annunciacionis beate marie
beyng at london, passion sonday.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at london palme sonday beyng at london
xxixth days, be that I cam home a pon shore thursday.

Ebdomada iij^a Ester yeven at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 59s. | ultra 2 1d.
In rewards to dyvers servants & frynds ayenst Ester
viz. stanley Ric. of ye kychion, &c. 20s. 0d.
Item rewarded to Richard goode the cooke for the
Wytthe 12d.
Item rewards 12d. 8d. 8d.
the sexten. Item to the Sexten for master brownes rent 3s. 4d.
| & for thomas taylor rent 2s. 6d.
Item to on pye a mynstrell 20d.
Item to the churche Ale at grymley in ye Ester wycke
thursday 3s. 4d.
Item to a servant of the kyngs 2s. 8d.
Item to harry dewrant 3s. 4d.
John harrys. Item to John harrys ayenst hys departing
to my lord Sannes 9s. 4d.
Item to mr. doctor bonars mother 5s. 0d.
Summa 54s. 6d.

Ebdomada iiij^a lowe sonday At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 1d.
In rewards 5s. 4d. 8d. 8d. 2s.
Item rewards to the iiij Novice at batnall ye iiij^d day after
ther profession 16d.
Sewgur & spices { Item for a Sewgur loff weying ix li. iiij unces price
ye li. 5½d. Summa 4s. 2½d.
4s. 10½d. { Item half a li. of Saundurs 8d.
Summa 9s. 0d.

Ebdomada v^a At batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 35s. 0d.

In rewards	12d. 5s. 12d. | at stulton 2s. | 20d.	
ij purses. Item for ij bristowe pursis		2s. 0d.
Item to John Acton William parker & John tylar for syng at batnall on maii morenyng		12d.
Item to iiij of worceter singyng men for ye same syngyng		16d.
Summa		15s. 0d.
[ffrances Blesard James vores]		

Ebdomada Sexta At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke		33s. 5d.
In rewards to harry dewrant 12d. 12d. 18d.		
to kyll rotts. Item to Nicholas Wryght to lerne to kyll rottes, crows, chowhs, &c.		2s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne spend at dyvers tymes		3s. 8d.
ij peyer of strayles. Item for ij peyer of straylys conteynnyng xx yeards price 5d. ye yeard		10s. 0d.
Item to the mayds of Crowle for syngyng in ye morenyng		16d.
kyllyng of Rokes iiij dosen. Item to William broke for kylling of Rokes & cheows at hallowe 8d. iiij dosen		
Summa		21s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij* at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke		27s. 9d.
Item to the Ale at crowle church hows		16d.
Item rewards 8d. 12d. 12d. 8d. 16d. 12d.		
Item rewarded to the kyngs messynger that browght a letter concernyng ye coronacon		20d.
kyllyng of Rokes xiiij dosen. Item to William broke for kylling of Rokes at hallowe parke xiiij dosen		2s. 4d.
Summa		11s. 0d.

Ebdomada Octava At Worceter the Rogacion wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke		34s. 11d.
In rewards 12d. 4s. 12d.		
Item to master regester when he rod to london		7s. 6d.

mending of plate. Item to John pynson the gold-	
smyth for makynge & mending of certen plate	. 29s. 0d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen warke	
as by a byll	. 10s. 2½d.
kylling of crowes xij dosen. Item to William broke	
for kylling of Rokes, crowes & cheowes	. 2s. 0d.
Summa	. 25s. 8½d.

Ebdomada ix^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke	. 27s. 11d.
In rewards 7s. 4d. 8d. 16d. 8d. 2s. 8d.	
Item rewards to Edward rydyng to london	. 3s. 4d.
Item to my lord markas berewarde	. 16d.
teweth for crowle pigion hows. Item to ye vicar of	
crowle for teweth of our pigion hows for iij yeres	. 2s. 0d.
John pynson for mending of plate. Item to John	
pynson goldsmyth for mending of a grete gylt	
salt	. 2s. 4d.
Summa	. 21s. 8d.

M^d that the heyry of Swannes at ye dey poole at batnall browght
 forth this yere the xv day of may vij Synetts | Item at
 asshenschall poole v synetts ye xvj day of maii. Item at
 grymley poole j synet.

fol. 143.

Ebdomada x^a at Worceter the Whitsonday wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	. 41s. 11d.
In rewards to mynstrells on Whitsonday	. 12d. 6d.
Item rewards 6d. 12d. 16d. 4s. 16d.	
ye covent brekefast. Item to the covent brekefast on	
whitson monday	. 3s. 4d.
Item for a payer of sheowes for Ric. huchecocks	. 9d.
Item rewards to the churche Ales of seynt Elens &	
seynt mihells	. 2s. 4d.
my lord ferres. Item for expenses on my lord ferres	
when he was at Worceter	. 7s. 1d.

kylling of rokes &c. xvj dosen. Item to William broke for
kylling of crowes, rokes & cheowes xvj dosen 2s. 8d. 4d.

Item for glasses for stylling waters to ye chaplen . 20d.
Summa . 20s. 9d.

Ebdomada xj^a at Worceter | trinite Wycke & ye sessheons
of peasse.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke . 46s. 11d.

In rewards to ye priur of ye blake fryurs 20d. | to Wyett ye
mynstrell 12d.

In rewards 8d. 8d. 20d. 12d.

parchement skynnes. Item for ij dosen of velome

skynnes bowght at london . . . 6s. 8d.

Item for a bucke of the last Statutes . . . 6d.

Summa . 13s. 10d.

Ebdomada xij^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 28s. 10d.

Item to ye undershryve 5s. | 16d. 8d. 8d. 16d.

Wyne. Item for v galands of Wyne of red & clarett

for ye v pageonts and other tymes . . . 5s. 6d.

Rokes & cheowes xvij dosen. Item to William broke

for kyllinge of Rokes & cheowes at batnall barne

& hardwycke corte xvij dosen & iiij cheowes . 3s. 4d.

Richard of ye kychen. Item for certen geere to Richard

of ye kycheon . . . 4s. 0d.

Item for servants wages this quarter 5*l*. 11s. 9d. Ultra to Roger
bury 6s. 8d.

Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter . 20d.

Item to Richard goode for fethers xx^{ti} li. . 3s. 4d.

Item to dan Richard clyve for ye x a clocke masse . 10s. 0d.

Item to dan Thomas Wlstane for ye Sexten masse . 10s. 0d.

Summa . 45s. 2d.

Summa totius quarterii in expensis hospitii . 18*l*. 11s. 6d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim

11*l*. 17s. 9½d.

Spices bowght this quarter . . . 4s. 10½d.

Wyne bowght & spend as in swete wyne & other . 9s. 2d.

B B B

1533. Ebdomada prima In festo sancti Johannis Baptiste.

Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxv^o at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke . 30s. 11d.

In rewards 16d. 8d. 12d. 8d. | 12d. 8d.

xij dosen of crowes &c. Item to William broke for

kylling of xij dosen of cheowes & crowes at batnall

barne 2s. 0d.

Summa . 7s. 4d.

Ebdomada ij^a at Wurbeter and batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 31s. 10d.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 7s. 6d.

vij dosen of Crowes. Item to William broke for

kylling of vij dosen of cheowes . . . 14d.

Summa . 10s. 4d.

Ebdomada iij^a at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 27s. 10d.

the pley at hynwycke hull. In rewards to alhaland

churche at the pley holden at hynwycke hull seynt

Thomas yeven beyng sonday & on seynt Thomas

day beyng monday, whiche pley was kept to the

profett of alhaland churche . . . 6s. 8d.

veneson. Item in rewards to master stanley of brom-

wiche servant that browght to me half a hanche of

a red dere & a roe kydd . . . 20d.

Item rewarded 6d. 2s. 8d. 4d.

John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen stuff of

hym as by a byll . . . 9s. 9d.

Summa . 21s. 7d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. . 25s. 11d.

In rewards 12d. 2s. 4d. 16d. 12d. 8d.

Summa . 6s. 4d.

Ebdomada quinta at Worceter | the sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke . 19s. 10d.

In rewards 12d. 3s. 20d. 12d. 8d.

fol. 144.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to iij of the kyngs
 mynstrells with ye schombulls 7s. 6d.
 Wyne. Item for wyne this wycke 3s. 1d.
 doctor blewett. Item to master doctor blewett ye
 visicion 7s. 6d.
 Summa 25s. 5d.

Ebdomada vijth at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25s. 3d.
 Item in rewards 12d. 12d. 20d. 12d. 8d.
 to the sexten. Item to the Sexten for master browne ye comis-
 sary rent 3s. 4d. & for my cosen Annes rent 2s. 6d.
 Item to iij servants of the kyngs that browght me a
 letter 7s. 6d.
 Summa 18s. 8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 22s. 10d.
 In rewards 8d. 4s. 6d. 16d. | to broke 2s. 8d. 4d.
 norton ale. Item to the churche Ale at kyngs Norton 7s. 6d.
 Item to John taylor as by a byll concernyng leonard
 stanley 7s. 1d.
 Summa 24s. 1d.

Ebdomada Octava at grymley & worceter, ye Assumpcion of
 our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke 31s. 0d.
 In rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. 6d. 6d. 18d. 8d. 6d.
 xij parchment skyns. Item for a dosen of parchemente
 skyns from Evesham 2s. 4d.
 ij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches a yenst
 ye assumpcion of our lady 6s. 8d.
 Summa 15s. 4d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 25s. 7d.
 In rewards to master Doctor bonar mother 3s. 4d. | 16d. | 16d.
 4s. | 12d. - Summa 11s. 0d.

Ebdomada x^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	24s. 10½d.
In rewards 4d. 12d. 6d. 10d. | to Alice glover 20d. | 6d. 8d.	
4d. 6d. 4s. 8d.	
parchements Skyns. Item to mathowe of Evesham	
for a dosen of parchment skyns	2s. 5d.
Wyne. Item for Swete wyne	10d.
Item rewards to doctor lyeson & doctor myddulton	
at crowle	7s. 6d.
bowes. Item to v wicheon ¹ bowes to my servants to	
luke ye bowear	20d.
Summa .	23s. 5d.

Ebdomada xj^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28s. 0d.
In rewards 3s. 16d. 8d.	
crowle mott. Item to laborars at crowle mott .	6d.
Summa .	5s. 6d.

Ebdomada xij^a at Crowle, ye Nativite of our lady this wycke.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	43s. 0d.
In rewards to John Walcroft the keper of hallowe parke at seynt	
gyles 20d. | 2s. 18d.	
Item rewards 8d. 12d. 8d. 12d.	
Item to mynstrells a pon our lady day	2s. 4d.
Item to iij moncks of battell beyng scholars	3s. 4d.
Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne	12d.
Item to master warmecombe of harforde	5s. 0d.
Item to master harry webbe 7s. 6d. | & to master fraunces 5s.	
ye kyngs servants 12s. 6d. Summa .	32s. 8d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a At Crowle. Exaltacio sancte crucis.

In primis for expenses on howsolde this wycke 29s. | xij warke-	
men at crowle motte.	
In rewards 20d. 6d. 16d. 2s. 4d. 12d.	

¹ = *wychen*, made of the wood of the wych-elm, commonly used at the time for bows.

the byrthe of Elizabeth princes. Item to a servant of
 ye kyngs that browght a letter from the quene Anne
 specifying that shee was delyverd of a princes at
 grenewyche who was borne wennesday ye vth day of
 september, And cristened the fryday after, Whose
 name is Elizabeth 7s. 6d.
 ye mott at crowle. Item to warkemen at Crowle mott 2s. 2d.
 Summa . 16s. 6d.

Ebdomada xiiij* At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 39s. 8d. | xij
 warkemen at crowle mott.

In rewards to the dewke of suffolke trumpeturs . 2s. 0d.

In rewards 5s. 2s. 8d.

Item to a purcevaunt 12d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 12d.

Item to John taylor 10s. 4d.

Item to my Awnte of Asteley 8s. 0d.

[By me Rychard peres.]

fol. 145.

Item to harry scharpulls that browght to me half a
 hanche of a hynde from master stanley . . . 16d.
 crowle mott. Item to warkemen warkyng in Crowle mott
 5s. 6d. 8d.

Item to Dan Richard Clyve for ye x a clocke masse
 this quarter 10s. 0d.

Item to dan Wlstane for dan Robert Alchurche masse
 this quarter 10s. 0d.

Item to the covent for brekefast geese. 2s. 4d.

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . . . 20d.

Item to servants wages this quarter 6l. 7d.

Summa . 57s. 6d.

Swete Wyne this quarter 6s. 11d.

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . 20l. 5s. 6½d.

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus septimanatim
 13l. 15s. 8d.

Summa totius Anni in Expensis hospitii . 74l. 17s. 1½d.

Summa totius Anni in Expensis & Solucionibus Septi-

manatim	56 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>
Spices bowght this yere & spend	53 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Swete Wyne this yere spend	38 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>
Item to hewe sadler for stuff all this yere	13 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item for the makynge & fynysshyng of ye hoole mott at crowle on seynt luke yeven	8 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>
Item payd for xxiiij dosen of tallowe candylls price ye li.	
Item to John parret for iiij grene torches	16 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for ye ten a clocke masse this yere to Richard clyve	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for dan Robert Alchurche masse this yere iiij quarters to dan Thomas Wlstane	30 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for iiij tonnes of gaston wyne viz. ix hogghsheds of claret & iiij of redd price ye tonne 100 <i>s.</i>	15 <i>l.</i> , ye carage 6 <i>s.</i>
Item to the kyng this yere	12 <i>l.</i>
Item reparacion of Nets & makynge of Newe this yere	9 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Item to spycery money	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for makynge of ye priurs Seale in selver at london to John crancks ye goldsmyth weying iiij unces	20 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to John pynson goldsmyth for mendyng of plate this yere 29 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
Item for a white geldynge	45 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for a white yonge palfrey of iiij yeres of age	56 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item to master Cromwell for his fee	53 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item to the use of the kesynnars office for this yere	40 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a Festo sancti michaelis Archangeli in Anno vicesimo quinto henrici octavi. Et in Anno xvj^o prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate marie Wigornie. Et Anno domini millesimo CCCC^{mo} xxxiiij^{to}.

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis, At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	33 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>
In rewards 20 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i>	
ye mot at crowle. Item to Warkemen At Crowle mott	4 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Summa	13 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada ij^a at Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 42s. 4d. | the
sessheons.

In rewards to John holewey mr pakynghon clerke	20d.	| 8d.
Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne at the Sessheons	.	6d.
In rewards	.	12d.
Item to Richard combe by a byll	.	5s. 4d.
Item rewarded to Auncelme of crowle to his Ale	.	20d.
ye mot at crowle. Item to xvij warkemen at crowle mott	.	14s. 0d.
Summa	.	24s. 10d.

Ebdomada iiij^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	.	34s. 6d.
the quenes mynstrells. In rewards to thomas Evance & his ij felowes, the kyngs mynstrells	.	5s. 0d.
Item to master Walter knyght ye surveyer	.	5s. 0d.
Item rewards to master thomas selke of bristowe	.	3s. 4d.
Item rewards 16d. 16d. to Auerey | 8d. 8d. 14d. 20d.		
Item to warkemen xvj a bowte ye mott of crowle	.	8s. 2d.
M ^d that the mott of crowle was perfett made & fynnesched apon seynt lukes yevyn in ye yere of our lord M ^c CCCC.xxxiiij, by William more priur of Wurceter, whiche mott cost in ye hoole charges	8l. 19s. 3d.	
Summa	.	28s. 4d.

M^d that I bowght at sturbruge feyer by our catur philip lechemer
C & halff of drye lyngs price the C | 5l. Summa of ye hoole
7l. 10s. | ye carage 10s. 8d. | for our catur costs 5s. 8d. |

Spices.	{	Item iiij loves of Sewgur weyng xxj li. & half price ye li. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. Summa 9s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
	{	Item a li. of pepur 21d. The remanet of fisse at mihelmas xxiiij th cowpulls.

fol. 146. Ebdomada iiij^{ta} a Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke	.	28s. 7d.
In rewards 12d. 2s. 4d. | 2s. 8d. to our marsshall | 12d. 8d.		
Item for mete for warkemen for ij wyckes at crowle mott	.	13s. 7d.

Item rewards to philipps ye kyngs servant	20d. 4d.
reparacions of nets. Item to thomas Nutt & his son for reparacions of my nets with thrydd & makynge of a flewe	12s. 4d.
Item to warkemen a bowt the mere at grymley	6d.
Summa	36s. 1d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} a Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	22s. 6d.
In rewards 2s. 2s. 6d. 4d. 16d. 12d. 6d.	
Item to John taylor the kyngs purcevant	20d.
Item to Richard combes costs to ye councell at brugge northe	20d.
iiij peyer of blancketts. Item for iiij peyer of blancketts bought at wyche feyer seynt Simon & Judes day	13s. 6d.
Spicery money. Item to the tyse priur Richard calaman for spycery money.	20s. 0d.
iiij necke towells. Item to my cosen Annes for iiij necke towells & other warke	16d.
Item for a peyer of shewes to Roger of ye kicheon	6d.
Item to ye clerks of ye church for alsolls nyght	12d.
Summa	13s. 10d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	39s. 1d.
In rewards to John Averey the kyngs servant.	5s. 0d.
In rewards 8d. 8d. 8d. 16d. 12d. 8d. 12d.	
Item for ij shurts to William begger a pore yong man.	22d.
Item for expenses on master Wynter & master ketilbie verges. Item for verges xxx ⁱⁱ galands	2s. 9d. 2s. 0d.
covent geece. Item for the covent brekefast geese	2s. 7d.
Item to warkemen to ye mere at grymley	2s. 6d.
Candylls. Item for xx ⁱⁱ dosen of candylls price 1½d. ye li.	
Summa 30s.	Summa 20s. 1d.

Ebdomada vij^a a grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	30s. 4d.
In rewards 5s. 8d. | 12d. | 8d. | 8d. 12d.	

Item to reynolds the kyngs servant	20d.
my Jornall. Item to John skryvenar for xv queres wrytt in parte of my newe Jornall after 8d. the quere	10s. 0d.
Item gyff to master Doctor Bonars mother	5s. 0d.
the Newe well made in grymley towne. Item payd to warkemen for the making of a newe Well in the hye wey in ye hyther or sowthe yend of grymley towne to serve the iij howsolds at that yend of ye towne by Richard peres howsse whiche well was made by me William more priur of Wurceter this wycke where was never well there before	3s. 6d.
Item to laborars for the clansyng of ye mere at grymley	3s. 2d.
Summa	20s. 8d.

Ebdomada octava At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke	31s. 4d.
In rewards 16d. 14d. 12d. 12d. 8d.	
Item to gryffeth & his man for making & fynesshyng of ye well at grymley	12d.
Item for warkemen mete a bowte ye mere at grymley & ye well	3s. 6d.
Summa	9s. 8d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	33s. 3d.
In rewards 4d. 20d. 16d.	
Item to george spellisbury for certen processe.	3s. 7d.
Item for carage of x hoggshedds of wyne from bris- towe & for hallage	6s. 8d.
Item rewarded to the priur of litle malverne towards the losses of his chalesses stolen a crowne	5s. 0d.
reparacion of Nets. Item to Thomas Nutt & his son for knyttyng of a flewe with thryd to the same & for a foxe net with other reparacions	3s. 2d.
Item to certen laborars a bowt our poles at grymley	20d.
Summa	23s. 5d.

Ebdomada x^a Advent sonday | At Wunceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	35s. 3d.
Item rewards 12d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 8d. 8d.	
Wyne. Item for swete wyne on advent sonday	12d.
Item to mynstrells on advent sonday	6d.
Item to the clarke of seynt mihells on seynt Nicholas nyght	12d.
ij balys of yern. Item for ij litle balys of yerne to blow with	20d.
Summa	9s. 2d.

[Jesus criste]

fol. 147.

Ebdomada xj^a At batnall our lady day monday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	25s. 11d.
Item rewards 12d. | to ye blake fryurs 12d. | 6s. 8d. | 16d. 18d. 6d. | 16d.	
Item to thomas Cecill the kyngs purcevaunt	20d.
Item to the grey fryurs	12d.
Item gyff to John Walcroft late our hunte	2s. 0d.
Item to ij mynstrells of master talbotts & master throckmortons	2s. 0d.
for reparacon of nets. Item to thomas Nutt & his son for making of reparacon of my nets with 21d. for thrydd & for cords 3s. 4d.	
Summa	23s. 4d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	23s. 6d.
In rewards 8d. 12d. 8d. | to mr. came 12d. | 8d. 8d. 12d.	
Item to warkemen in the parke pole at batnall this wycke	16d.
Wyne. Item for wyne at dyvers tymes	4s. 0d.
Item to warkemen to mende ludbach poole heed	3s. 2d.
Summa	14s. 2d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a at batnall | ye thursday after is cristmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	48s. 9½d.
In rewards 20d. | 4d. 16d. 16d. | to harry dewrant 12d.	
Item to ij warkemen to clanse ye parke pole at batnall.	8d.

Item to the chaplen for warke don at ye makyng of ye pole heed at ludbach with tynnyng & stakyng of ye same	3s. 6d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	6l. 7d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.
ij torches. Item to John parrett for ij torches	6s. 8d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for ye x a clocke masse	10s. 0d.
Item to dan Thomas Wlstan for Robart Alchurche masse	10s. 0d.
Item to the master of ye comyn supper for brekefast	6s. 8d.

Cristmas day thursday this yere.

Item on cristomas day to mynstrells & singyng of carralls	12d.
Item for ij pens in cakes & 2d. in Waffurs for ye baylys & others | for muscadell 6d. Secke 3d.	
Item to the hunt 12d. | to the grey fryurs 12d.	
Summa	33s. 11d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii	19l. 3½d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis & solucionibus Septimanatim	13l. 10s. 9d.
Item spices this quarter bowght	nil.
Item swete wyne bowght this quarter	5s. 6d.

1533. Ebdomada prima post Natalem domini | At Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke this sonday Innocence day the baylyffs dynded with me with other states of ye citie	56s. 10d.
In rewards for carolls 12d. 6d. to ye seriaunts. Item to the iiij seriaunts in rewards 6s. 8d. | to the Aldermans seriaunt 20d.	
In rewards 16d. 4s.	
Item for a gyrken of lether for Roger Wheler ye page of our kychen	
Item rewarded to a purcevant	16d.
Item rewards to yeregyffs to master chaunceller ij Angills 15s. to his iiij servants 8d. a peece | 2s. 8d. | to dyvers others 16s.	

yere gyffs. Item the receyt of yere gyffs of doctor bonar mother
 ij capons | of marget coke of coddunge ij capons | of dan
 Will. lemster ij capons | of dan Edmund ledbury ij capons
 | of dan Richard Clyve ij capons | of the Amner ij capons
 | of Ales peres ij capons | of thomas patye ye barbur ij
 capons | of Richard chyld ij capons | of the cellerar a chese |
 of the Suppriur a dyapur towell | of dyvers other iiij pownd
 gardeners &c. | of harry dewrant a peyer of knyffs | of the
 Sexten a galand of wyne & orrages | of William marcer a
 galand of wyne | of John Sowthall a grete lamprey |

John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen warke

don with clotthe therto	.	.	.	.	35s. 0d.
				Summa	44s. 4d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Wurceter & batnall | teweday xijth day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	.	42s. 1d.
Item rewards 16d. 12d. 8d. 8d. 20d. 12d. 4s.		
Item to iiij pleyers at dyner on ye Epiphanie day	.	3s. 4d.
Wyne. Item for wyne in ye xij days	.	7s. 0d.
	Summa	20s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	.	28s. 2d.
Item rewards 5s. | to master browghen goyng to ye parliament 3s. 4d. | 12d.		
Wyne. Item for wyne on twelf day	.	20d.
Item for Roger bury costs to london xv days	.	14s. 2d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen geere & warke don	.	8s. 0d.
	Summa	33s. 2d.

fol. 148.

Ebdomada iiijth at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | monday seynt Wlstans day | 42s.		
In rewards 8d. 12d. 2s. 5s. 3s. 8d.		
Wyne. Item for wyne seynt Wlstans day	.	15d.
Item rewards to Richard Wiltshire the kyngs servant		20d.
	Summa	15s. 3d.

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 25s. 10d.
In rewards 13s. 4d. 12d. 12d.	
Item to the master of the comen supper for my O sapientia for brekefast	6s. 8d.
Item to a warkeman at batnall 9d. | & fallyng & cropping of wod at hallowe parke 3s. 6d. Summa .	19s. 7d.

Ebdomada Sexta At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 35s. 10d.
Item rewards 5s. 20d. 16d. 8d. 16d. 16d.	
Wyne. Item for Wyne on candilmas Day .	14d. 4d.
Wyne. Item to a mynstrell	8d.
ij purses. Item for ij blacke lethur purses bowght at bristowe at candilmas	20d.
A li. of gynger. Item for a li. of fyne gynger in rases bowght at bristowe.	2s. 8d.
Spices. Item for spices this wycke	23d.
wood. Item to John staunton & his son for cropping wood & clyvyng at hallowe parke	2s. 0d.
Summa .	17s. 2d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall. Dominica sexagesima.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 25s. 10d.
Item rewards to mr Thomas chadwall regester .	5s. 8d.
Item rewards 12d. 2s. 18d.	
Wyne. Item for wyne	6d.
Item rewards to master Doctor bonars father .	3s. 4d.
Item to John Staunton for cropping of wood & makyng of Rydds at hallowe parke	22d.
Summa .	15s. 10d.

Ebdomada octava, quyttite sonday | on monday I rod to london.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . . . .	. 21s. 2d.
Item rewards to mynstrells 20d. 12d.	
wyne. Item for wyne on quyttite sonday	2s. 0d.
M ^d that I toke my jorney to london quyttist monday seynt Julians day ye virgin | rydyng with xj horsses where in I was	

furthe til ye vj day of marche, the hole number was of
xix days. Summa . . . 4s. 8d.

M^d that Walter goodyere & I William priur of Worceter did
rekon for ye payment of connys dewe to be payd owt of ye
Warren of hynwycke til this quyttyte sonday. So that the
seid Walter dothe owe at the present day clerely on payde
for thre yeres past CCxij cowpull of conys testes William
lechemer.

Ebdomada xj^a At Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 26s. 8d.
stuff bowght At london. dyapur clothes 43s. 2d. 7d. Item for
xij foxe bells¹ 8d. | for ij bonetts 6s. 8d. | Item for vj stone
bottells 13d. | a tondisshe of tynne 1d. | Item a Nunce of
Selke 10d. | for xj ells of Dyapur price 15d. ye ell 13s. 9d. |
Item xj elles of dyapur price 18d. ye ell 16s. 11d. | Item
xiiij ells of Dyapur for towells price 6d. ye ell 7s. | Item xj
ells of playne clotthe 5s. 6d. | for hemmyng & sowyng of this
7d.

bokes 22s. 4d. Item a greate bucke of statutes of yngland from
the furst yere of Edward the thyrd till ye parliament holden
after cristmas in the xxv yere of kyng henry the Eyght 10s. |
Item Natura brevium & magna carta 2s. | a bucke of the
passion 2s. | Item a greate bucke of counsellis 8s. 4d. | Item
for viij skynnes of Abburdyff for my Jornall 3s. 8d.

costs at london. Item for other rewards & gyffts in
the tyme beyng at london . . . 3l. 6s. 8d.
Item to Thomas lysyman the kyngs servant . . . 3s. 4d.
Item rewards 2s. 8d. 8d. 12d. 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne 7d. 6d. | 3s. 9d.

wodd. Item to John Staunton & his son for fallyng of
wodde at hallow parke . . . 4s. 4d.
Item for carage of spices from london to John Adams . . . 3s. 0d.
Spices bowght at london 34s. 8d. Item for ij li. of pepur 3s. 6d.
| Item a li. of clowes 4s. 6d. Item a li. of gynger 22d. |
Item half a li. of Synomont 3s. 6d. Item half a li. of maces

¹ No one seems to know exactly what these were. The best explanation is that they
were bells hung round the ewe's neck to frighten foxes from her lambs.

3*s.* 4*d.* | Item xxⁱⁱ li. of Almons 4*s.* 6*d.* | Item xxⁱⁱ li. of grete
resons 20*d.* | Item xij li. of prewnys 12*d.* | Item vj li. of smale
resons 12*d.* | Item a li. of Saundurs 16*d.* | Item ij Sewgur
loves xvij li. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Summa 30*s.* 2*d.* ultra costs at london 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 22*s.* 6*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 7*d.* 8*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* | 16*d.*

ij weles. Item to John Wall our bootman for ij weles

& a hardwele 20*d.*

A dowblet & a peticoote. Item to John taylor for a

dowblett & a peticoote 2*s.* 6*d.*

fol. 149.

the fisshing of ye lower pole at batnall. M^d that the lower
poole at batnall next ye barnes was fisshed upon seynt Edwards
day in marche Where in I had vij pykes vj breames & iij
tenches | ij pykes iij breames a pyke & iij tenches | iij tenches
& a pyke | xij tenches & xj pykes with many yeles.

Item there is left in the pole moche stores of pyckrell gadds
perches Roches & tenches. Summa . . . 10*s.* 1*d.*

Item for servants wages this quarter 6*l.* 7*d.* ultra 26*s.* 8*d.*

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . . . 20*d.*

Item to the vicar of seynt peturs for tewethes at

batnall 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item to John parret for ij torches

Item for my servants lyverey at this terme of Ester 12*l.* 11*s.*
ultra 46*s.*

Item to dan Richard hallowe for the x a clocke masse . . . 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item to dan thomas Wlstan for dan Robert Alchurche

masse 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . . . 30*s.* 1*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii . . . 16*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim 11*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

Ultra 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* spenses at london.

Item in Spices bowght this quarter 39*s.* 3*d.*

In Wyne bowght this quarter 24s. 8d.

[O God thou art my Ryeousnes Lord heare me when I call
thou hast sett me at liberte when I was bounde

† ore throll † have mercy lord ther fore one me Amen]

[By me Rychard peres

By me Rychard peres]

1534. Ebdomada prima Ante festum Annunciacionis beate
marie, passion sonday. Anno regni regis henrici octavi xxv°
At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 34s. 3d.

Item in rewards 12d. 20d. 16d.

kylling of Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling
of vj dosen of Rokes & cheowes at hallowe 12d.

Item for Richard combes costs & John prichett to
ludlowe for a mylwey by bale broke by ye parsonage
of holt 8s. 3d.

Summa 13s. 3d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} At Worceter palme sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke. 31s. 9d.

Item for a hegge byll a whettsston & a mortes nawgar¹ 10d.

Item rewards 12d. 6d. 20d. 8d. 8d. 12d. | 8d.

store fysshe at crowle. M^d that I putt in the mott At Crowle
this wycke xviiij tenches And xlvj of store breames
stamell clotthe. Item for ix yeards of stamell bowght

of a woman of perssheor 3s. 10d.

A tonne of gaston wyne 4l. 13s. 4d. Item payd for a tonne
of gaston wyne viz. iij hoggshedds of clarett & on of redd
wyne | price 4l. 13s. 4d. | the carage 2s. | for splyntyng² &
hallyge 10d.

Item for costs of certen of my servants & other a yenst

Ester 13s. 4d.

mawndey on shore thursday 3s. 7d. Item for mawndey on shore
thursday in the fraytur viz. a galand of redwyne 8d. | a
galand of claret wyne 8d. | a pottell of Secke 6d. | a quarte

¹ i.e., a mortice auger.

² *Splyntyng* associated with hauling, probably = the provision and management of splints, or pieces of wood used to accelerate or retard the rolling of heavy barrels.

of muscadell 3*d.* | a quarte of Secke 3*d.* to my chambur |
for Spices & saffern for the bonds 15*d.*

Item in Almes on good fryday to pore pepull .	. 2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item for a mattres to William grove .	. 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item to iij Warkemen at ye lower poole at batnall .	. 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa	. 37 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iij^a Ester Day, iij days at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 54 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
In rewards to Richard goode for ye Wytth on Ester Day	12 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards 12 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> | 12 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>	
Item payd to thomas cartar a pon a Rykonnyng .	. 4 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item to master Doctor middulton at batnall .	. 5 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to laborars at ye lower poole hed at batnall .	. 8 <i>d.</i>
fol. 150. Summa	. 17 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} lowe sonday At batnall, ye sessheons tewesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 33 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> | ultra ye sessheons 14 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>	
In rewards to master cholmeley 5 <i>s.</i> | to master pakyngton 5 <i>s.</i>	
Wyne. Item for wyne the Ester wycke & ye Next wycke after and at ye sessheons . . .	. 6 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>
Item in rewards 16 <i>d.</i> 14 <i>d.</i> | 6 <i>s.</i> | 12 <i>d.</i>	
Item to ye Wardence of clyve towards ther bell .	. 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Rokes. Item to William broke for kyllyng of v dosen of Rokes . . . . .	. 14 <i>d.</i>
Item to ij laborars at ye makyng of ye lower poole hedd at batnall . . . . .	. 19 <i>d.</i>
Summa	. 32 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada v^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this Wycke .	. 33 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Item to Edmund peers . . . . .	. 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>
In rewards 2 <i>s.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 12 <i>d.</i> 20 <i>d.</i>	
cheses. Item for vj cheses send to london with 16 <i>d.</i> ye carage . . . . .	. 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Wyne. Item for wyne 8 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item to iiij syngyng men craftsmen of Worceter upon seynt georges day in the morenyng at crowle .	. 16 <i>d.</i>

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of Rokes

& cheowesse	14d.
Summa	27s. 4d.

Ebdomada vjth at Crowle.

In primis for Expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 33s. 3d.

Item rewarded to marget of ye barnes at her
weddyng 3s. 4d.

Item rewards 8d. 8d. 12d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 6d.

Item to vj mayds at crowle that did syng in the
morenyng on seynt philip & Jacob day . . . 16d.

Item to waynemen & warkemen at ye making of ye
heed at crowle mott 5s. 11d.

Item in rewards to John knottesford ye kyngs servant 5s. | & to
William bawdewyn 2s.

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of crows

at hallowe	12d.
Summa	16s. 5d.

Ebdomada vijth At crowle.

Item for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 31s. 10d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to iij the kyngs
mynstrells 7s. 6d.

Item rewards 14d. to pleyers 16d. | 5s. 4d. | 16d. 2s. | to ye
sheowe of seynt Elynes 12d.

ye sepulcur tapur. Item to John parrett for my
sepulcur tapur 14d.

M^d that the hevery of ye Swannes at batnall browght foreth the
xxix day of Aprell ix signetts on of them was white | Item of
ye heyry at grymley ij signetts | & over v eggs addull ye
day of marche

v hoggshedds of wyne 6l. 5s. 4d.	{	Item bowght a tonne of wyne viz. iij hoggshedde of clarett & on of redd price 4l. 13s. 4d.
		Item a hoggshedd of clarett 23s. 4d. the hallage 8d. | the carage 3s. 4d.
		Item for Richard combes costs to bristowe to by ye same 4s. 8d.

reparying of nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparying of my grete drawth nett & with thrydd	4s. 0d.
the mott at crowle. Item to warkemen at crowle to convey a landflud to our mott | & ye makying of ye hedd therof	7s. 4d.
Rokes 12d. Item to William broke for kyllinge of Rokes & cheowes iij dosen &c.	12d.
Summa	33s. 2d.

Ebdomada octava ye rogation wycke | At Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	37s. 2d.
Item rewards to harry dewrant toward a coote	5s. 0d.
Item rewards 12d. 16d. 16d. 2s. 8d. 4d. 12d.	
John taylor. Item to John taylor upon a byll for stuff & warke don	30s. 8d.
Item to Thomas hampton & his wyff	3s. 4d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	9d.
Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of v dosen of Rokes	12d.
Summa	48s. 5d.

Ebdomada ix^a at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	33s. 5d.
Item rewards to sheowe of seynt Sewthans	20d.
Item to a purcevante of the kyngs 2s. 8d. | & to a nother 20d.	
Item rewards 4d. to broke 3s. 4d. | 12d. 16d. 2s. 12d. 8d.	
Wyne. Item for wyne 4d. 4d.	
Item to iij warkemen at crowle to convey ye landflud to ye motte	2s. 1d.
Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of ix dosen of Rokes & cheowes	18d.
Summa	19s. 11d.

Ebdomada x^a at Wurceter & Crowle, Whitsonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	49s. 0d.
Item for the covent brekefast on Whitson monday	3s. 4d.
Item to the box of seynt Andros sheowe on ye dedicacion day	12d.

Item in rewards 12*d.* 12*d.* 16*d.* 2*s.*

Item to seynt Elyns church Ale 12*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 2*s.* 8*d.*

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of ij dosen
of Rokes &c. 12*d.*

Summa . . . 14*s.* 4*d.*

fol. 151.

Ebdomada xj^a trinite sonday At Wurceter, ye sessheons
tewesday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 41*s.* 8*d.* ultra ye
sessheons 6*s.* 8*d.*

In rewards to the dawncers of claynes 20*d.*

In rewards 12*d.* 5*s.* to mr. bulstrode 7*s.* 6*d.* | 3*s.* 16*d.* 16*d.*

the quenes pleyers. Item rewards to ye quenes pleyers

John slye & iij other 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thomas brandon. Item to thomas brandon the kyngs

Jogular 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to Richard goode as by a byll 12*d.*

Item to the under shryff 2*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 35*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada xij^a ower dedicacion day sonday | At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 31*s.* 10*d.*

In rewards to ye syngers in ye morenyng on ye
dedicacion day 20*d.*

Item rewards 10*s.* 20*d.* | 3*s.* 4*d.* 4*s.*

Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling of
crowes 2*s.* 8*d.*

Summa . . . 21*s.* 8*d.*

Ebdomada xiiij^a At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 30*s.* 11*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* 8*d.* 16*d.* 10*d.* | 3*s.* | to ye shryff 20*d.* | 4*s.* |
20*d.*

Item to Richarde bolton the kyngs servant concernyng

provydyng of greaunds 3*s.* 4*d.*

Item to ij laborars a bowte ye pooles at grymley . . . 12*d.*

Item for Sarvants wages for this quarter 6*l.* 7*d.* ultra 6*s.* 8*d.*
to bury.

Item to John parrett my barbur for this quarter . 20*d.*

Item to Richard hallowe for the x a clocke masse . 10*s.* 0*d.*

Item to dan thomas Wlstane for dan Robart alchurche
masse 10*s.* 0*d.*

Summa . 39*s.* 6*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii 24th*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*

Summa totius quarterii in Solucionibus Septimanatim
17th*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.*

Item Summa in Spices bowgth this quarter . . nil.

Item Wyne bowgth this quarter . . 6*s.* 3*d.*

1534. Ebdomada prima in festo sancti Johannis Baptiste die
mercurii. Anno regni regis henrici Octavi xxvj^{to} | At
Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 34*s.* 10*d.*

In rewards 7*s.* 6*d.* to mr bonar | 8*d.* | 20*d.* | 3*s.* to John pinson
for mendyng of crewet

to the Sexten. Item to the Sexten for my cosen Annes

rent for iij quarters 7*s.* 6*d.*

Summa . 20*s.* 4*d.*

Ebdomada ij^{da} at Wurceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold . . 42*s.* 6*d.*

In rewards 2*s.* | 16*d.* 16*d.*

Item to mr Owen styd¹ surveyer for ye kyngs horsses

& to master Ogyll 7*s.* 6*d.*

Summa . 12*s.* 2*d.*

Ebdomada iij^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 31*s.* 7*d.*

In rewards 16*d.* 6*d.* 16*d.* 12*d.* 16*d.*

Item to mathos of Evesham for a dosen of parchement

skynnes 20*d.*

Wyne. Item for wyne 9*d.*

Summa . 7*s.* 11*d.*

¹ Styd = stead, here possibly equivalent to the modern "stud."

Ebdomada iijth at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	36s. 10d.
the berewarde. In rewards to my lord markas bereward	20d.
In rewards	12d. 8d. 12d. 16d.
dan george Worceter. Item to dan george Worceter beyng with me at grymley .	20d.
Item to philipp by a byll for the bonfyer at grymley .	11d.
Item to george karye .	3s. 4d.
Summa	11s. 7d.

Ebdomada vth At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	28s. 6d.
In rewards 12d. 5s. | 12d. 12d. 8d. 2s. 4d. | 12d.	
Item to a purcevaunt of the kyngs .	16d.
Item for ij shurts to leonar stanley & to Roger Wheler in ye kycheon .	2s. 4d.
Summa	15s. 8d.

[About 2 ins. gone at foot of page, but no writing.]

fol. 152.

Ebdomada vijth At grymley & Worceter the sessheons this wycke fryday & Setturday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke.	22s. 6d.
Item rewarded to thomas stoketh my lord of caunterbury servant that browght a mandate for my lords grace visitacion ye xvij day of August on seynt Anne day	7s. 6d.
A peyer of hoses. Item to John taylor for a peyer of hoses for myself of white clothe .	2s. 2½d.
In rewards to master cholmeley the Sariaunt .	7s. 6d.
Item rewards 8d. 20d. 2s. to my lord of Norfolke servant	20d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for stuff by a byll .	20½d.
Summa	24s. 11d.

The charges for ye provision for a Cart for the meynenance & reparyng & mendyng of hye wey a bowte Worceter, whiche was furst began to be occupiede the morowe after vij slepers day¹ in July. In Anno domini M. quingentesimo xxxiiijth &

¹ 27 July.

Anno henrici octavi xxvj^{to} per venerabilem patrem Dominum
Willelmum more priorem Wigornie | v horsse to the Carte.

In primis bowght a newe Cart with yerneband whelys

at Cameden feyer 22s. 0d.

for ye carte. Item for a grey horsse 22s. | a donne horsse 21s. |
a browne bay horsse 28s. 8d. | a nother grey horsse 16s. |
a nother grey horsse price 22s. | for the reperylyng & geryng
of the v horsse 12s. |

Item for iiij yerne clowtes & ij yerne pynnes for ye Axtrye 18d.

| for showyng of ye v horsse with other necessaris 3s. 7d. |
to thom cheysse for makyng of ye tumberell & axtry 10d. |
16d. | 2s. 2s. | a loff of grese 6d. | to ye chamberar for ij loads
of hey 15s. | for showyng 2s. 6d. | Item for necessaris things
for ye carthorsses with sheowyng 3s. | for provender to ye
horsses 9d. Item to harry staunton in parte for a lesowe
10s.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 23s. 10d.

In rewards 6s. 16s. | 16d. 4s. Summa . . . 27s. 4d.

Ebdomada octava at Worceter | my lord of caunterbury cam to
Worceter fryday nyght ye Assumpcion yevyn to visat.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 22s. 7d.

Item rewards 2s. 12d. 20d. 4s.

wyne. Item for Swete wyne 6d.

Summa . . . 9s. 2d.

Ebdomada Nona at Worceter My lord of caunterbury visitacion
by his owen person, monday ye xvij day of August tewesday
wennesday thursday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 25s. 6d.

at ye visitacion of my lord of caunterbury. In rewards

to my lord of caunterbury howsold divided to dyvers

uses 5l.

In rewards 7s. Summa 7s. ultra 5l. to my lord of caunterbury
servants.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 30s. 2d.

ye prior of Stewdents. Item rewards to the priur of students in oxforde	7s. 6d.
Item rewards 20d. to master bedull 2s. | 8d. 20d.	
Wyet ye mynstrell. Item to Wyett ye mynstrell at grymley	20d.
Item to our catur by a byll concernyng my lord of banger ¹ & ij doctors of my lord of caunterbury	8s. 9d.
Item to John knottesford ye kyngs servant & his felowe John smyth 7s. 6d. 12d.	
Item to master Regester	5s. 0d.
Item to harry dewrant	20d.
Summa	40s. 1d.

Ebdomada xj^a at grymley parte | master bonar beyng here.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 31s. 5d. ultra
10s. 2d.

In rewards 2s. 4d. | 12d. | 2s. | 20d. 12d. 12d.

Item to William colburne for seynt gyles Ale 2s. 0d. |

Item to a servant of my lord of caunterbury | 2s.

Item to a grey fryer 12d. |

Wyne. Item for Swete wyne 2s. 3d. |

Summa 16s. 7d. |

Ebdomada xij^a at Wurceter & grymley, the Nativite of
our lady.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 36s. 6d. |

In rewards 12d. 8d. 2s. 2s. 7s. 6d. | 20d. 12d. 12d. 12d. 3s. 4d.
| 20d.

Item to mynstrells on our lady day Nativite 20d. 16d. 16d.

knyghton church. Item rewards towards the makyng
of the churche ruff² of knyghton 10s. 0d. |

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to vj of the kyngs
mynstrells beyng haggebushes³ 10s. 0d. |

Summa 47s. 2d. |

¹ John Capon, *alias* Salcote, consecrated in this year; translated afterwards to Salisbury.

² = roof.

³ = harquebusier, *i.e.*, a man armed with an harquebus, an early form of gun. Earliest use noted in N. E. D. is in Elyot's "Governour," 1532.

Ebdomada xiiij* At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 30s. 9½d.
In rewards 12d. | 2s. | 2s.	
palyng. Item to Walter prichett & marten bolt for	
palyng at hallowe parke	3s. 0d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	3s. 0d.
Summa /	. 11s. 0d.

fol. 153. Ebdomada xiiij* At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 28s. 8d.
In rewards to John burne 2s. | 4d. 12d. 20d. 12d | to ij ye kyngs	
servants 2s. 8d.	
Item to master Doctor Gwent	7s. 6d.
Item to Nicholas chynne laborar	7d.
the quenes mynstrells. Item to thomas Evance & his	
ij felowes ye quenes mynstrells on myhelmas yevyn .	6s. 8d.
Wyne. Item for wyne	16d.
Item to dan Richard halowe for the x a clocke masse .	10s. 0d.
Item vij brekefast geece to ye covent brekefast .	2s. 4d.
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter .	20d.
Item for servants wages this quarter	6l. 7d.
John taylor. Item to John taylor for certen warke	
don	8s. 0d.
Item to my Awnte of Asteley	8s. 0d.
Summa .	50s. 9d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis hospitii .	21l. 16s. 10½d.
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et Solucionibus	
Septimanatim	15l. 20d.
Summa in Spices for this quarter nil quia Antea.	
Summa in swete wyne this quarter	7s. 10d.
Summa totius Anni in Expensis Hospitii 82l. 2s. 11d.	
Summa totius Anni in Solucionibus et Expensis septi-	
manatim	61l. 4s. 6½d.
Spices bowght bowght [<i>sic</i>] this yere with sewgur .	40s. 4½d.
Wyne from the tavernars this yere	44s. 3d.
Item to hew sadler for stuff this yere for dosen of	
tallowe candylls price ye li. .	

Item for torches . Item for the x a clocke masse 40s.
 Item for iij tonnes & a hoggshed of gaston wyne . Item to
 ye kyngs payment 12l.

Item for reparacions of nets with summe newe made 30s. | Item
 to spycery money 20s.

Item to John pynson goldsmyth for mending of masers &
 plate to master cromwell for his fee 53s. 4d.

Item for ye mot at crowle to make up ye hoole warke .

Item rewards at my lord of caunterbury visitation . 5l.

M^d that I had this yere owte of our pigyon hows at Crowle from
 ye last mihelmas | til this mihelmas CCCij^{iiij} peyer of
 pigyons |

M^d that I bowght at Sturebruge feyer by thomas carter our
 servant a C of lyngs price 5l. 6s. 8d. price ye fisse 10½d.
 lackyng in the hundred 20d. | Item half a C of lyngs price
 30s. price ye fisse 6d. Summa 6l. 16s. 8d. ultra ye carage.

Soluciones et expensa Septimanatim a Festo Sancti michaelis
 Archangeli in Anno Vicesimo Sexto henrici Octavi | Et in
 Anno xvij^o prefixionis Domini Willelmi more prioris ecclesie
 cathedralis beate marie Wigornie | Et in Anno domini millesimo
 CCCCC^{mo} tricesimo quarto |

Ebdomada prima in festo sancti michaelis At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 28s. 11d.

Item rewards to harry dewrant for Richard when he departed to
 oxford 6s. 8d. | 20d.

Item rewards 12d. 12d. 20d. | 4s. to ye scholars | 16d. | 4d.
 20d.

mr. doctor blewett. Item rewards to master Doctor
 blewett 7s. 6d.

Item for sheowyng ye cart horses & with yerne
 clowtes 14d.

Summa . 28s. 0d.

Ebdomada ij^{da} At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 29s. 10d.

Item rewards 2s. | 4d. 2s. | 20d. | 5s.

Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne . . . 2s. 12d.

Item for ij ells of lynnion clotthe for a shurte to	
Johannes	15 <i>d</i> .
Summa	15 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada iiij^a At Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	28 <i>s</i> . 11 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 8 <i>d</i>. | 3 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . 20 <i>d</i> . 3 <i>s</i> .	
Item to master sumursett a harrowde of Armes	5 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
Item to James badger wyff for my kennells howndes	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item to sir Richard hall to his furst mas syngyng at bradwas	3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
Summa	24 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at Crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	28 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> .
fethers. Item for iiij stone of fethers 4 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . 2 <i>d</i> .	
Item rewards 2 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | 3 <i>s</i> . 16 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .	
A bereward. Item to a bereward of my lord of derbie at Crowle with his beres	20 <i>d</i> .
Wyne. Item for wyne	4 <i>d</i> .
Summa	21 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .

fol. 154.

Ebdomas v^{ta} At crowle.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	27 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item rewarded to howton the kyngs footman	20 <i>d</i> .
wyne. Item for swete wyne 18 <i>d</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> .	
John Crowle. Item payd to Dan John crowle upon a rykynnyng	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .
ye carte. Item to John Carter for reparacions a bowte our carte	22 <i>d</i> .
John tylar weddyng. Item rewarded to John tylars wyff beyng maryde sonday seynt John a beverleys day ¹	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Item rewards 3 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i>. | 2 <i>s</i> . 16 <i>d</i> . 12 <i>d</i> . 20 <i>d</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .	
Spicery money. Item to dan thomas Wlstane tysse prior for spycery money	20 <i>s</i> . 0 <i>d</i> .

¹ 25 October.

A Joguller. Item to William	a Joguller at	
crowle		12d.
Item to John Nores of Evesham		12d.
Item for a peyer of sheows to Roger Wheler of ye		
kycheon		9d.
Item to a clockmaker for mendyng of my litel clocke .		2s. 0d.
Summa		47s. 11d.

Ebdomada vijth At Grymley | Alhalanday sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	26s. 8d.
In rewards to the clarks of the churche Allhaland day .	12d.
Item rewards 4s. 12d. 3s. 8d. 12d.	
Item to the Sexten for my cosen Annes hows rent for	
mihelmas rent	2s. 6d.
Item for a parcell of clotthe to enlarge fether beddis .	14d.
iiij peyer of blancketts. Item for iiij peyer of blancketts	16s. 0d.
Summa	14s. 4d.

Ebdomada vijth At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	33s. 3d.
In rewards 20d. | to master Doctor bonars servants 7s. 6d. | to	
sir John stylbande 3s. 4d. 16d. 3s.	
Item to a purcevaunt	20d.
fethers. Item for ij stone of fethers	4s. 0d.
ij peces of Wlsted. Item bowght ij peces of wlstyd the on pece	
33s. 4d. | the other pece 30s. | conteynyng xvj ells.	
wyne. Item for wyne 12d. 6d. 3d.	
reparacion of Nets. Item to John Nutt for mendyng	
of my nets	9d.
Summa	23s. 8d.

Ebdomada Octava At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke 28s. 9d. 4d.	
In rewards 12d. | to master chaunceller 7s. 6d. | 12d. 12d. 2s.	
12d.	
to John taylor. Item to John taylor for makyng of ij	
cowls & other warkes	32s. 1d.

A mattres & a coverlett. Item for a mattres 4s. | for a playne
Coverlett 3s. 4d.

Wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 6d.

palyng. Item to warkemen for palyng at hallow parke 3s. 1d.
Summa . 49s. 8d.

Ebdomada Nona At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 28s. 7d.

In rewards 7s. 6d. 5s. 4d. 12d. 16d. 20d.

Jone tommes. Item rewarded to Jone tomes thomas ye pantlers
dowghter to her marage 3l. who was maryde to William tommes
draper on seynt Cecilie day ye virgyn

Item to Marten bolt for warke a bowt ye stewe at
grymley 15d.
Summa 3l. 18s. 1d.

Ebdomada x^a at grymley | Advent sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 40s. 5d.

In rewards to mynstrells on advent sonday . 2s. 4d.

Item rewards 5s. to mr. came | 12d. 14d. 4d. 6d. 12d. 4d.

Wyne. Item for claret & secke wyne on advent
sonday 6s. 1d.

Item to Warkemen for reparyng of ye parke pales at
hallowe parke 21d.

Item to warkemen for mendyng ye fludyeats at grymley
pooles &c 2s. 1d.

reparyng of Nets. Item to thomas Nutt for reparyng
of nets 20d.

Item to the clerke of seynt mihells on seyn Nicholas
yeven 12d.

Summa . 24s. 3d.

Ebdomada xj^a At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . 28s. 8d.

In rewards 7s. 6d. | 2s. 2s. 12d. 3s. 2s. 2s.

ij stone of fethers. Item for ij stone of fethers . 4s. 0d.

Item to ye blake fryurs & grey fryurs on our lady day 12d. 12d.

wyne. Item for wyne on our lady day 9d. 3d. 9d.

lynnon clotthe.	Item for xxiiij ells of lynnion clotthe | for the tabulls in ye fraytur	12s. 0d.
lynnon clotth.	Item for xiiij ells of lynnion cloth for ye second burde in ye litle hawle	7s. 0d.
lynnon clotth.	Item for vj ells of lynnion clotthe for cubburde clothes	3s. 0d.
	Item for carage of all this stuff from london	
A culle of wlsted.	Item for iiij ells & a half of wlsted .	22s. 6d.
palyng at hallowe.	Item to certen warkemen for reparacion of palyng and dichyng at hallowe parke .	18d.
	Summa .	28s. 9d.

[By me Rychard peres witnes
John]

fol. 155.

Ebdomada xij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	26s. 10d.
Item for Edmund horton costs to london	10s. 0d.
Item for rewards 20d. 20d. 3s. 4d. 16d. 6d. 7d. 12d. 16d.	
reparacion of palyng. Item to warkemen for reparyng of pales at hallowe parke & other warke	6s. 0d.
wyne. Item 18d. for wyne	Summa . 28s. 11d.

Ebd. xiiij^a at grymley, fryday cristmas day.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	40s. 5d.
In rewards to Edward porter 20d. | 12d. 12d. 20d. 8d. 2s.	
the mending of masers in ye fraytur. Item to John pynson goldsmyth for makyng & mending of the fraytur and misericord masers	20s. 8d.
Item iiij tabulls clothes. Item for iiij tabull clothes for the fraytur burds, xxiiij ^a ells	12s. 0d.
Item to dan Richard hallowe for the x a clocke masse .	10s. 0d.
Item rewards to my kynsesfolke & servants a yens cristmas	16s. 0d.
iiij torches. Item to John parret for ij torches a yens cristmas 8s. | Item ij torches 4s.	
Item to John parret my barbur for this quarter	20d.

Item for servants wages for this quarter . . .	6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>
Item to y ^e master of the comen suppar for brekefast . .	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
A purcevaunt. Item to John taylor a purcevaunt . .	20 <i>d.</i>
ij welys. Item to John wall for ij weles & a hard wele	20 <i>d.</i>
5 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> Item for a tonne of gaston Wyne, viz. a hoggsheed of red & iij of clarett bowght at bristowe 106 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> | ye carage 2 <i>s.</i> | the hallage At bristowe 6 <i>d.</i> | Richard combes costs to bristowe 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>	
Item upon cristmas day to mynstrells	12 <i>d.</i>
Item to the hunt on cristmas day	12 <i>d.</i>
Item for master baylys & other on cristmas day at nyght wyne for ye balys. A galand of claret 8 <i>d.</i> | a pottell of Secke 6 <i>d.</i> | a pottell of muscadell 6 <i>d.</i> , 16 <i>d.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>	
Item cakes 2 <i>d.</i> | & Wafers 2 <i>d.</i>	
Item to the greyfryurs on seynt sthephens day	12 <i>d.</i>
Summa	32 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis Hospitii	19 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Summa totius quarterii in Expensis et Solucionibus	
Septimanatim	21 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>
Spices 16 <i>s.</i> In Spices bowght this quarter 16 <i>s.</i> | viz. ij loffs of sewgur 6 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | xij li. of grete resons 12 <i>d.</i> , xij li. of smale resons 2 <i>s.</i> | xij li. of prewnes 12 <i>d.</i> | a li. of Sawndurs 16 <i>d.</i> | ij li. of pepur 3 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	
20 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> In Wyne fat in ye towne this quarter.	

1534. Ebdomada prima in Natale domini at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke | the bayliffs & ther wyffs & other of ye citie with ther wyffs xviiij, dyned with me sonday seynt Johns day 3 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> , ultra byff 12 <i>s.</i>	
Ye sariaunts. Item to ye v Sargeonts	8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Item to mynstrells Innocents day & a popet pleyer	2 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Item to singers of carrowls	8 <i>d.</i>
pleyers. Item to iiij pleyers on Innocents day	2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Item rewards 16 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>s.</i>	
Wyne. Item for Swete Wyne in ye cristmas wycke	4 <i>s.</i> 0 <i>d.</i>
Summa	14 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

Ebdomada ij^{da} At grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 34s. 10d.
yere gifts. Item in gyfts to yere giffs to dyvers .	. 33s. 4d.
Candills. Item to thomas cartar for xx ^u dosen of tallowe candills after 1½d. ye pound .	. 30s. 0d.
Wyne. Item Swete Wyne 13d. 6d.	
Item Rewards 2s. 8d. 2s. 2s.	
Item to ij Warkemen for palyng & other Warke at grymley	16d.
Summa	. 42s. 11d.

Ebdomada iij^a at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 24s. 10d.
In rewards 12d. 12d. 2s. 5s.	
Item rewards to John knottesford ye kyngs servant .	7s. 6d.
ye sessheons. Item for charges at ye sessheons at a dynar . . . . .	. 10s. 1d.
Wyne. Item for Wyne . . . . .	. 16d.
warkemen. Item for ij Warkemen for warkyng a bowte palyng & other warke at grymley .	. 2s. 8d.
A peyer of boots. Item for a peyer of Newe boots to Richard Wooddull . . . . .	. 2s. 1d.
Summa	. 32s. 8d.

Ebdomada iiij^{ta} at grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 36s. 4d.
In rewards 3s. 4d. 20d.	
Item for ij cheses . . . . .	. 2s. 8d.
Item to warkemen at grymley . . . . .	. 16d.
Summa	. 9s. 0d.

fol. 156.

Ebdomada v^{ta} At Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke .	. 31s. 2d.
40s. M ^d that Jone, John herford Dowgter of ye more was maryde to Robert Wodward of yncekebarowe on seynt Emer- encian day ye xxij ^u day of Januarii | to whome I gaff 40s. | Item for ther drynkyng at Richard hygons in the hye strete as they cam rydyng throwgh Worceter from ye more to ynckbarowe in wyne & cakes 5s.	

Item rewards to John morgan of london 20d. | 12d. | 3s. 4d. |
4s. | 2s. 2s. 12d. 12d. 20d.

the Sexton. Item to ye Sexten for my cosen Annes

rent 2s. 6d.

Item to ij warkemen at grymley 20d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d. 6d. Summa 3l. 7s. 10d.

Ebdomada vijth at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 36s. 10d.

In rewards 2s. 12d. 12d. 12d. 2s. 4d. | 7s. 6d. | 12d. 12d. 20d.

Spices 35s. 7d.	{	Item for Clowes a li. 5s. | half a li. of maces 3s. 6d.
		| Gynger a li. 2s. | half a li. of Synamon 3s. 4d.
		| half a li. of Saffern 10s. 6d. | xxiiij th li. of
		Almonds 5s. | a li. of Sawundurs 16d.
	{	Item a Sewgur loff ix li. at 6d. ye li. 4s. 11d.

Item to John parrett apon a byll 20d.

Item to laborars a bowte my pooles at grymley . . . 8d.

Summa . . . 21s. 10d.

Ebdomada vij^a at grymley | this is quyttide sonday.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 37s. 2d.

In rewards to William broke 12d. 20d. | 8d. 12d. 20d.

Item to mynstrells on quyttide sonday . . . 3s. 4d.

Wyne. Item for wyne on quyttide sonday . . . 22d.

Item to ij laborars at grymley a bowt ye poles there . . . 12d.

ye gethering of peopull stones.¹ Item to dyvers at grymley for
gethering of peopull stones in ye fylde of grymley for ye
makyng of more brugge, And monckewoods yeat 6s. 8d. 18d.

Summa . . . 18s. 10d. 18d.

M^d that Walter goodyere & I William priur of Wurceter dyd
rekon for the payment of connys dew to be payde owt of our
Warren of hynwycke til this quyttide sonday, so that this seid
Walter dothe owe at this present day clerely unpaide for thre
yeres past CCij cowpull of connys | Witnes philip lechemere
our catur.

¹ = pebble stones. Cf. Poppleford in Devonshire, = pebble ford. Conversely
Pepleton in Worcestershire may perhaps stand for Pebbleton.

Ebdomada Octava at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 33s. 10d.

In rewards 12d. 8d. 12d. 12d.

quycksetts. Item to John perks of holt for gethering of xvij
quycksett setts for peers & apull sett in ye bancks in ye parke
at grymley 6d. | Item xix setts in that place 6d. Item xx^u
setts 6d. | xix setts 6d.

wyne. Item for wyne 6d.

the fisshyng of ludbach. M^d that we fisshed ludbach poole the
xviiij day of february where in we had xj pykes | iij breames |
ij tenches | v pykes | iiij^{xx} roches & dyvers yeles of every
soorte.

Item payd for charges of the fisshing of ye poole with
carage of fische 12d.

Item to Walter prichett & marten bolt for warkyng a
bowte our poles 2s. 8d.

Item rewarded to Cristofur sheffylde master yngerfylde
servant 2s. 0d.

Summa . . . 11s. 12d.

Ebdomada Nona at grymley, this wycke ye sessheons.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 17s. 10d.

In rewards 3s. 4d. | 5s. 2s.

Item to walter prichett laborar at grymley . . . 2s. 0d.

Summa . . . 12s. 4d.

Ebdomada x^a at Grymley.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 32s. 1d.

Item rewards 16d. 2s. 16d. | 16d. | 16d. 2s. 8d. 7s. 6d. 20d.

Item to Edwarde porter for his costs to shrowpshere . . 11s. 0d.

kyllyng of Rokes. Item to William broke for kylling
of Rokes & cheows at hallow viij dosen . . . 2s. 0d.

Summa . . . 32s. 2d.

Ebdomada xj^a At Batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 26s. 11d.

Item to hew Adams for carage of stuff to london . . 10s. 0d.

In rewards to thomas hoggekyns my lord of caunter-
bury servant 3s. 4d.

In rewards 4s. 12d. 3s. 4d. 16d. 3s. 4d.

Wync. Item for Wyne 6d. 4d. 3d.

Item for iij fresshe samons with stuff to bake them send
to london 16s. 4d.

Crowle mot. Item to Robert Wicaris for warke at
crowle mot 22d.

Summa . 45s. 7d.

vij hoggheds of Wyne.	{	Item payde for vj hoggesheds of claret	
		wyne at bristowe	8l.
		Item for a hoggshed of red wyne 26s. 8d. | the carage 3s. 6d.	
		to Richard combes costs to bristowe & for hallage	7s. 8d.

[In later hand :

M^d hear wants some leaves of ye accompt this cristmasse quarter 1534 |
and of the Annunciacon quarter 1535.]

fol. 157. [Top right-hand corner gone.]

1535. Ebdomada v^{ta} at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke

In rewards to master russell 5s. 12d. 12d. . . .

wyne. Item in wyne 3d. 6d. 3d. 5d.

the kyngs mynstrells. Item to iij of the kyngs myn-
strells at batnall . . .

the kyngs pleyers. Item to iiij of the kyngs pleyers at
Worceter Summa . 25s. 9d.

Ebdomada vj^{ta} at Worceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke [
cheses. Item for iij kyngs Norton cheses to send to lond[on
wyne. Item for wyne 5d. 9d. 9d.

Item to mr William pecocke of london 3s. 4d.

In rewards 12d. 3s. | 10d. | to a berewarde 12d. | 12d. 12[

Item to John tomkyns my carter for his wages at holy row [

Item rewards to george kyrry. 20d.

the Newe	{ Item to John skryvenar for Wrytyng of		
Jornall.	{ my Newe Jornall	24s.	4[d.
	{ Item to stuff to ye same	5s.	8d.
Item for a peyer of knyt long sleeves			8d.
	Summa	25s.	8d.

Ebdomada vij^a at batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	28s.	10d.
In rewards to Edward porter 3s. 4d. | to ye pleyers of seynt peturs 12d.		
Wyne. Item for wyne		9d.
Item rewards 8d. | to my sister Alice peers 3s. 4d. | 12d. 8d. 2s.		
| to thom mery 7s. 12d. 10		
Item in expenses on the Abbot of ruddyng	2s.	10d.
	Summa	24s. 7d.

Ebdomada octava Whitsonday | at Worceter & batnall.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke	46s.	10d.
Item to the Covent brekefast on Whitson monday	3s.	4d.
Item rewards 4d. 4d. 8d. 4d. 12d. 12d. 6d. 4d.		
Wyne. Item for wyne 3d. 6d. 3d.		
Item to seynt mihells boxe 12d. 8d.		
Item to Roger Whelar & Johannes for certen necessaris 3s. 0d.		
	Summa	13s. 6d.

M^d that ye Eyght day of may the Eyre of Swannes withyn the mott at batnall did ley ix eggs & [v of] them wer Addle | and iiij of ye eggs wer Signetts this yere | Item the Swannes in the poole at grymley did ley vij eggs | iiij beyng addyll | iij of them wer signets. Item the Swannes at Asshenshall did ley vj eggs.

[Top left corner gone.]

Ebdomada Nona trinite sonday at batnall.

Expenses on howsold this wycke	42s.	7d.
Item rewards 2s. 8d. 12d.		
..... ns upon Justice of ye pease	8s.	5d.
for hyllyng of Rooks		12d.
	]ma	35s. 9d.

Ebdomada decima, At Batnall.

<i>Expenses on howsolde this wycke</i>	.	.	.	29s. 8d.
<i>In rewards . . .</i>	9d.	12d.	20d.	
<i>Item</i>	2d.			
<i>Item to Robyn Whod & little John of Ombursley</i>	.	.	.	12d.
<i>Item for kylling of Rokes</i>	.	.	.	20d.
		Summa	.	7s. 1d.

Ebdomada xj^a at batnall ye dedicacion day.

<i>In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke</i>	.	.	.	35s. 5d.
<i>In rewards</i>	12d.	8d.	12d.	8d.
<i>Wyne. Item for wyne</i>	.	.	.	3d
<i>Item rewards to certen singers on ye dedicacion day in ye morenyng</i>	.	.	.	2s. 4d.
<i>the quenes pleyers. Item to William slye & his compeny beyng the quenes pleyers</i>	.	.	.	7s. 6d.
<i>Item to the Dewke of suffolke mynstrell</i>	.	.	.	12d.
<i>kylling of Roks &c. Item to William broke for kylling of crows rokes & cheowes</i>	.	.	.	12d.
<i>William skynner. Item to William skynnar for furring of iiij peyer of sleeves</i>	.	.	.	22d.
		Summa	.	17s. 3d.

Ebdomada xij^a at batnall.

<i>In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke</i>	.	.	.	27s. 11d.
<i>In rewards</i>	8d.	| to mr. cholmeley 5s.	| 20d. to harry russell | 8d. 4d. | 8d. 6d.	
<i>Wyne. For wyne</i>	3d.	5d.		
<i>Item rewarded to Doctor knolles a grey fryer at his departing to brugge Northe</i>	.	.	.	12d.
<i>Item to fryer William of the wodhows</i>	.	.	.	8d.
<i>kylling of Rokes. Item to William broke for takyng of xvij dosen of cheowes at crophorn</i>	.	.	.	2s. 10d.
<i>John taylor. Item to John taylor for charges as by a byll</i>	.	.	.	28s. 5d.
		Summa	.	43s. 1d.

Ebdomada xiiij^a At Wureceter.

In primis for expenses on howsold this wycke . . . 33s. 8d.

In rewards to John Adrean servant to my lord of
wilshere 20d.

In rewards 8d. 12d. 12d. 9d. 12d. 8d. 12d. 8d.

Item 4d. | 3d. 3d. 6d. 12d. 6d.

[24 leaves have been cut out at the end.]

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX I.

BOOKS BOUGHT BY PRIOR MORE.

The following is a list of Books bought by Prior More, of which a few still seem to remain in the Library. While this cannot be proved beyond dispute, it may fairly be assumed that if the Library possesses books definitely mentioned by the Prior, and the date of the book does not preclude the possibility of its being bought by him, these really do represent his purchases. Many of the items appear again in MS. A. xii., a book containing all manner of notes (see below), including a few summaries by Prior More of purchases made by him. In one or two instances these lists have helped to clear up obscure points in the Journal itself.

I have, where possible, added the Hain numbers to the books mentioned, in order to help in identifying them, but Mr. Hamilton has pointed out to me that the books which the Prior bought may sometimes have been in manuscript, for there were as yet no printed editions of some of the books which he mentions. His purchases extend over the years 1518—1533. Many of them also may have been printed after 1500, and therefore would not occur in Hain.

- 1518-19. Fol. 40. S. Augustine with Sermons. 50s. (Hain, 1946—2114). This is mentioned again in a summary which he makes on fol. 45 for the year 1518-19, as the hoole warke of S. Austens. The present Library copy of this work was printed at Basle in 1529 (F. 1—10).
- " " 40. 3 bokes of Scala Celi. 3s.
- " " 43. ij ye furst bokes of Abbott. 17s. And again on fol. 45, the hoole warke of Abbott. 22s. 8d. This may be Incunabula 7, Nicolaus Panormitanus, super 4^o et 5^o decretalium—Nuremberg, Koberger, 8 Apr. 1486 (Hain, *12314(6), P. 2060); or possibly Incunabula 6, Repertorium Panormitani of 30 Jan. 1486, same place and printer. A "furst bucke of lawe of Abbott, 5s. 4d.," is also mentioned on fol. 46.
- " " 51. Archedeacon apon ye Decres. 6s. 8d. i.e., Guido de Baysio, Archidiaconus Bononiensis. There is a copy of this among the MSS., F. 97, but it contains a note

- made in 1466. F. 141 is Guido's "Glossa in librum sextum decretalium," but the inside of its cover has a copy of a letter mentioning Prior Wolstan de Braunsford's election in 1338-9.
- 1518-19. Fol. 51. Dominicus super sexto. 7s. 6d. (Hain, 7528—7541.) Dominicus de Geminiano.
1523. " 66. Seynt Jeroms warkes. v. volem. 40s. Wynkyn de Worde printed a *Vitas patrum* in 5 parts in 1495 (cf. B.M., C. 11, b. 3). In the Catalogue of printed books is an entry: Hieronymus, (S.) Stridonensis. Opera, per Erasmus, Basil, 1526, fol.; D.E. 6—10; but unfortunately the Prior's entry is clearly dated 1523.
- " " 66. Seynt Gregoris warkes. 1 volume. 8s. (Hain, *7926—7994). Under Gregorius Turonensis in the Catalogue is his *Historia Gallorum libri x.* In *Vitas SS. Patrum lib. unus.* Paris, 1512(?)—22, fol.; U.D. 14. Gregorius Nazianzenus, *Orationes lat.* E.H. 2, is too late, Paris 1532.
- " " 66. Seynt Ambros warkes. 3 volumes. 13s. 4d. (Hain, *896-7.) No. 23 of the Catalogue of Incunabula records Johann of Amerbach's edition of 1492.
- " " 66. A bucke called herry boyke. 1 volume. 12s. This is further explained in the inventory of A. xii. as "A bucke of lawe called herry bowyke." i.e. Bouhic, Lyons, 1498; Hain, *3682.
- " " 66. Summa Summarum. 1 volume. 6s. 8d. F. 131 is *Speculum iuris canonici uocatum Summa Summarum*, a 14th century MS., but it contains a note by Henry Fowke, so it must have been in the Library long before Prior More's time.
- " " 66. A bucke called hostiens. 1 volume. 11s. Hostiens or Hostiensis = Henricus de Segusio.
- " " 66. A bucke called the Englesshe cronnycles. 2s. 8d. Several editions of this had been printed. M.F. 10 is the edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1528, but the copy bought by the Prior in this year may have been his edition of 1502 or 1515, Notary's of 1504 or 1515, or Pynson's of 1510.
- 1524-5. " 79. A bucke of Seynt barnards works. 6s. De Worde printed his "Meditations" in English in 1496, but among the MSS. in the Library F. 152 contains several of S. Bernard's works, and so does Q. 51. From a note on the latter volume it would appear that it must originally have been intended to be a

- collection of S. Bernard's works, though in its present state other works have been bound up with it.
- 1524-5. Fol. 79. A bukke called ortus herbarum, volatillum, & lapidarum. 5s. This is probably a copy of the Hortus sanitatis, as A. xii. shews. (Hain, 8941—8944; Proctor, 497, 1447—9.) Q. 93 seems to contain large portions of a MS. Compendium naturalis historie.
- „ „ 79. A masse bukke of prynt. 3s. 4d. There is a Breviarium secundum usum Herfordensem, Rouen, 1505, 12mo, in the Library (I.K. 14), one of Salisbury use, pars estivalis, 4to, Paris, 1519, per Nic. Hygman (I.E. 5); and another, pars hyemalis, 4to, Antwerp, 1525-6, per Chr. Ruremund (I.E. 6). But a "masse book" must surely be a *missal*, and this would certainly be for the Prior's private use.
- „ „ 79. Ortus vocabulorum. 12d. Pynson brought out an edition of this in 1509; W. de Worde in 1514; and P. Olivier, for J. Cousin at Rouen, in 1520.
- „ „ 79. For lyttull bukke of Actus Apostolorum, etc. 16d. There are several copies of Acts bound up with other books of the Bible or commentaries among the MSS., but there is no means of identifying any one of them with this entry.
- 1526-7. „ 94. A lyttull bukke of seynt benetts rewle. 6d. There is also an entry on fol. 37: "3 bokes of seynt Benetts rewle in Englysshe. 2s. 8d." These are probably copies of the translation by Bishop Fox of Winchester, printed in 1516 by Pynson.
- „ „ 94. 2 bokes of ye 7 sacraments. 18d. (Hain, 14091.) The Assertio septem sacramentorum of Henry VIII. Pynson, 1521.
- „ „ 94. A lyttull boke de predicacionibus. 10d. (Hain, 1351—62, by Thomas Aquinas.)
- „ „ 94. Petrus de Anckorano super sexto. (Hain, 942 ?)
- „ „ 94. Philippus franckus super sexto = Philippus de Franchis. (Hain, *7314.)
- „ „ 94. Archidiaconus super sexto. (Hain, *2719), see fol 51.
- „ „ 94. Zaberellus cardinalis super clementine. (Hain, 16250—57.)
- „ „ 94. Innocentius super decretalium. (Hain, 9191—94.) MS. F. 170 is an Apparatus Innocentii pape IIII. in Decretales. These last five books together cost 26s. 8d.
- „ „ 94. Filinus. 2 volumes. 15s. Ficinus wrote a book *De Christiana religione*; or could it be meant for

Plinius? There still exists among the printed books a copy of the younger Pliny's letters (R.H. 3), printed at Venice in 1519. Or again, could this name stand for Felyne, (i.e. M. Bucer), Psalter of David in English. See Sayle, Early English printed books, U.L.C., No. 563? Or for Friar Felix (Felinus), op. cit. No. 6091?

- 1526-7. Fol. 94. Frydericus. 14d. Among the MSS. formerly at Worcester, but now in the British Museum (Bib. Reg. 10, B. x.), is *Friderici II. Imperatoris, Queremonia de sua depositione*, etc., per Petrum de Vineis; or could it be *Fridericus II., Privilegia clericorum* (Hain, 7379)?
- " " 94. One bukke conteynyng 3 counceills, viz., consilia abbatis, consilia calderini, consilia lodwycy. 11s. 3d. Hain, 12343, has *Panormitanus* and *Ludovicus* together. Hain, 4252, is *Joh. Calderinus*. F. 154⁹ is part of a work of *Calderinus*. The two books may have been bound up together before the Prior bought them.
1528. " 109. *Novella Jo. Andree super decretalibus in duobus voluminibus*. 24s. (Hain, 1065—80.) MSS. F. 141⁸, but this was probably bought earlier, and F. 168¹.
- " " 109. *Prepositus super causis & super distinctionibus*. 16s. Q. 70 is the *Commentaria in decretum Gratiani*. The catalogue says: "In this book the first two parts of the *Decretum*, the *distinctiones* and *causæ*, alone are considered. The book is an early 13th century MS."
- " " 109. *Lectura hostiensis in duobus voluminibus*. 14s. 4d.
- " " 109. *Rationale divinorum*. 2s. F. 129 is a folio MS. of *Durandus' Rationale* of the 14th century, but compared with the other prices 2s. seems rather low for a folio, but perhaps not for a MS. *Durandus* was the first book printed except the Bible, and would have been already cheap in print.
- " " 109. *Legenda sanctorum in Anglia*. 16d. This is *Capgrave's* book, printed by W. de Worde in 1516, and still in the Library. X.B. 9.
- " " 111. A prynt masse boke bowght at london with 3d. ye carage. 4s. 7d. There does not seem to be any book still existing in the Library which can be identified with this.
- " " 111. *Speculum spiritualium*. 2s. Among the MSS. F. 114¹³ is called *Speculum spiritualis amicitie* [= *Augustinus de amicitia*], but this is more probably the work

of Richard Rolle of Hampole. Bodl. 861, formerly belonging to Worcester, is a 15th century MS. of his works, but judging from the price this is more likely to have been the 4to edition of Rolle's "Speculum," printed by W. Bretton for W. Hopyl in 1510.

1530. Fol. 121. Ludolphus de vita cristi. 4s. (Hain, 10288—97.)
Probably F. 140, a 15th century MS.
- 1530-1. „ 126. Opera hugonis de Sancto Victore. 3 volumes. 15s.
(Hain, 9022—28). The printed copy in the Library is dated 1588 (G.K. 7). Among the MSS. Q. 48 and Q. 75 might be two of the three volumes.
- „ „ 126. Opera Bede. 1 volume. 6s. 8d. (Hain, 2732—5.)
F. 148 (14th century MS.) was probably originally a complete Bede. Q. 66 contains Bede in Cantica Canticorum.
- „ „ 126. Hugo cardinalis. 1 volume. 5s. Hugo de S. Caro, Postilla super evangelia, Basel, 1482 (Hain,* 8975), is still in the Library: Incunabula 22.
- „ „ 126. Opera Willelmi parisiensis. 1 vol. 6s. The catalogue of printed books gives "Guillermus Parisiensis, Errores Parisiis condemnati" (title wanting). (Hain, 8276—78 = Postilla super epistolas, &c.)
- „ „ 126. Poliantea. 3s. 4d. There is, among the printed books, Josephus Langius, Novissima Polyanthea in libros xx dispersita: Frankfort, 1617. Can this book, mentioned by the Prior, be some earlier work on which Langius modelled his own? Dominicus Nannus wrote a Polyanthea, which was printed in Venice in 1507. See D'Essling II., i., 157 (No. 1586).
- „ „ 126. Ricardus de sancto victore de trinitate. 16d. MS.
F. 149 contains a copy of this work, among the works of S. Augustine.
- „ „ 126. Opera Hillarii. 1 vol. 6s. (Hain, 8665.) Badius Ascensius printed it in 1500.
- „ „ 126. Questiones divi thome. 10d. (Hain, 1400—1422.)
F. 107 and F. 108 are two 14th century MSS. of the Questiones.
- „ „ 126. Opera laurentii Justiniani. 1 vol. 6s. 8d. (Hain, 9477-8).
- „ „ 126. Opera Ruparti. 3 volumes. 15s. (Hain, 14046?)
- „ „ 126. Pepyne in genesin. 2 littul vols. 3s. 4d. F. 76 is a Glossa ordinaria in Genesin, 13th century MS., but a folio; Q. 59 is also a Lectura super Genesim, but by Jacobus de Lausanne.

- 1530-1. Fol. 126. Opera Basilii. 3s. 4d. T.K. 56 is S. Basil's "Expositio in prophetam Esaiam," Erasmus' edition, printed at Köln in 1519. 4to.
- " " 126. Beda de Natura rerum et de tropis. 16d. (Hain, 2735.) Q. 5 contains Beda de arte metrica, and his De acematibus et tropis, an 11th century MS., mentioned in Leland's list.
- " " 126. Angelovi in Regum. 2s.
- " " 126. Philippus presbiter in Job. 2s. 8d. F. 55 is a Moralia super Job, said to be a possible modification of the Moralia of Gregory the Great, a 14th century MS. Fragment IX. is also an Exposition of Job, a 10th century MS.
- " " 126. Opera brewnome. 1 volum. 6s. 8d. (Hain, 4011—16.) B.I. 3 is S. Bruno's Vita et expositio in omnes divi Pauli epistolas. Paris, 1509.
- " " 126. Opera Cipriani. 1 volum. 5s. E.H. 2 is a volume of S. Cyprian's works, edited by Erasmus; not dated, but probably 17th century (?). (Hain, 5894—5900.)
- " " 126. Opera Seneca. 1 vol. 5s. (Hain, 14590—14675.) F. 80⁷ and F. 154²¹ are portions of Seneca's works.
- " " 126. Opuscula divi thome. 1 vol. 5s. (Hain, 1539—42.)
- " " 126. Opera fulgentii. 1. 16d. (Hain,* 7392 = Allegoricæ.) F. 154 contains some of Fulgentius' work.
- " " 126. Philo judeio. 2s.
- " " 126. 2 littul bokes of ye statutes of yngland. 2s. 8d. Q. 36 is Carte et statuta regni Anglie, a 14th century MS. Pynson printed some editions of the Statutes in 12mo, 1508—19, and an 8vo abridgment in 1499. Rastell printed an 8vo volume in 1527; and Berthelet an 8vo, in 2 parts, in 1531-2.
- " " 126. Haymo super epistulas pauli & cantica cantiquorum. 2s. I can find no mention of Haymo in any of the catalogues of existing books. F. 143, a 14th century MS., is an Epistole Pauli glossate. Bib. Reg., 4, B., iv, formerly at Worcester, contains S. Paul's Epistles, Cantica Canticorum, and Apocalypse, which accounts for three of the books here mentioned.
- " " 126. Haymo super xij prophetas. 20d.
- " " 126. Haymo super Apocalipsis. 16d.
1531. " 128. A bucke of ye late statutes. 8d. Pynson printed 21 Henry VIII. in 1529; Rastell and Berthelet, 21, 22 Henry VIII. in 1530 or 1531.
1532. " 136. A boke of haymo & the New Statutes. 12d.
- 1532-3. " 141. A prynt boke of fabians croniculls. 6s. Pynson, 1516.

1533. Fol. 143. A bucke of the last Statutes. 6*d*. 25 Henry VIII. Berthelet printed this in 1533.
- 1533-4. „ 148. A greate bucke of statutes of yngland from the furst yere of Edward the thyrd till ye parliament holden after cristmas in the *xxv* yere of kyng henry the Eyght. 10*s*. (B.M. 505, g. 16.) R. Redman and T. Berthelet, 1524—33.
- „ „ 148. *Natura brevium & magna carta*. 2*s*. P.B. 12 is a “*Brevium originalium et judicialium registrum*,” London, 1531. “*Magna Carta*” was printed in 12mo by Pynson in 1508, and by Berthelet, in two parts, 8vo, in 1531-2.
- „ „ 148. A bucke of the passion. 2*s*. Q. 51¹ (*secundum Nicodemum*), 13th century, and Q. 78³ (among books lost) are all histories of the passion.
- „ „ 148. A greate bucke of councells. 8*s*. 4*d*. Can this be F.C. 8, *Concilia IV. Generalia, per Jacobum Melinum*, Köln, 1530, fol.? There is now in the B. M. (Bib. Reg., 9 B., xii.), though formerly at Worcester, a “*Paparum decreta et concilia generalia*.”

APPENDIX II.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE JOURNAL.

A book which is frequently referred to in these notes is a MS. preserved among the documents belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and has the press mark A. xii. It contains 173 numbered leaves, and has certainly contained more, but its losses are not as great as those of the Journal itself, to which it may be fairly described as a Companion Volume, since its matter seems to have been compiled for the use of Prior More; and the two books are written in similar handwritings on similar paper. We may, perhaps assume them to have been twin volumes, each of 180 or 200 leaves. From this book some extracts are here given, illustrating some passages in the Journal. A. xii. contains copies of Charters and Privileges of the Monastery, lists of Bishops and Priors, and particulars of the Revenues of the Priory ("receptiones ex certitudine"), so that in it Prior More had a record of what he had a right to receive, while in the Journal he put down what he actually received. But A. xii. also contains several notes of contemporary interest, which make it in some measure a supplement to the Journal.

A. xii. opens (ff. 1—12) with the following

INVENTORIES OF PRIOR MORE.

The provisions for stuff of houseold with Implimants &c. . . . our maneres of Crowle Batnall and Grymley by the reverend father William More, prior of Worcetur. And in the seyde maners remaynyng. Apon Seynt philip and Jacob day the first day of May in Anno domini millesimo ccccxxij^{do} et in Anno regni regis Henrici Octavi xxiiij^{to}.

Crowle.

In primis in the lords chambur hanged with saies grene and red the border peynted, ij steyned panes, a mattres under the fetherbed, a Fetherbed, a bowster, a pyllow of downe of an ell long, a peyre of blancketts, a second coverlet and bedcloth of verdure with bests dog catt connys &c., a pillow of selke with lyons, a coffur with locke and key, an Awmery with ij durrs with 1 locke and key.

In the second chambur a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blancketts, a second coverlett, a bedcloth of ymagery, iij turned stoles, a tynnen basen, a voldyng table with ij leves, a tabull with ij stayes (trestylls [erased]) at the yends,

a furme in the study, the study hanged with red and grene says with peynted borders, ij Awndyernes, a fyer . . . , a fyer pyck, a chaflurn, a peyre of balis.

The geest chambur.

Item the chambur hanged with peynted clothes of folery with bests fulls and ij fetherbedds ij bowsters iiij blanketts iiij plaine coverletts, a beddecloth of grene verdure, a tabull with ij trestells, an old cheyer and a fyer pyke, in the hall ij tabullburds with iiij trestells, ij furmes, the hall hanged at the deysse with red and grene says the borders peynted.

In the parlour hanged with peynted clothes, a tabull burde with ij trestells, a peyre of litle Awndyernes, a fyer pyke.

In the kycheon xviiij platers, xviiij pothyngers, xviiij sawcers, vj counterfet for potage, iiij brasse potts, a posse net, a greate panne, ij cawtherns, a chaffyng disse, a greate chaffern for water, a brandart, a gredyerne, a flesshehoke, ij gret Racks, ij broches, a byrd broche, a skymmer, a brasen mortar with a yerne pestell, a ston mortar with a pestell of wod, ij trene platters, ij ladylls, a basen of [].

Item beddstydds, viz., j in the lords chambur, j the 2^d chambur, ij in the geest chambur, . . . lower chambur next the parlour, iiij in the iiij litle chamburs next the dorter, 5 in the dorter, iiij in the yeat howsse above and under. In the dorter a table burd with ij trestells. Item vj candelstycks, a holy water tynnell with a dasshell, a chappell bell, a coffer with Awt [].

Stuff at Grymley.

In primis in the lord's chamber a bedstocke, a canwas under the fether bed, a fether bed, a bowster with fethers, a bowster with flocke of canwas, a pillow of downe, a peyre of blanketts, a dowbull quylt, a bed clothe of fyne verdure, the chambur hanged with says red and yalow, a sperver to the same bed of red say and yalowe, a voldyng sprewes tabull, ij formes, vj turned stoles, a peyre of Awndyernes, a fyer pycke of wod & yerne, a chafferne for water, a fyer shovull, a peyre of balys. In the second chambur a best bedstocke, a cooffur for candylls. In the greate chambur hanged with red and grene says, the seeler to the bed of red and grene says, a bedstocke, a fether bed, a bowster, ij blanketts, a second coverlet, a bed clothe of ymagery, a cooffer, v quyssheons, v candilstycks, a byrrall drynkyng cup with a cover, a pyllowe of dowbull satten.

In the litle hall a voldyng table, a furme to the same, a nother table with a furme to the same, a peyre of Awndyernes to the chymney.

In the great hall ij tabull burds with iiij furmes. In the parlour hanged with red and yalowe says, the Celer to the bed of the same, a bed stocke, a fether bed, a bowster, ij blanketts, a second coverlet, a greate bedclothe of verdure, a table with ij trestylls and a furme, a nother furme to the bed, an Awmery with locks and key.

In the geest chambur over the buttry and pantry, hanged with peynted clothes, a bed stocke, a fetherbed, ij blanketts, a second coverlet, a bed clothe, the

celer to the bed of white linnen clothe, a greate standing cheyer, a peyre of awndyernes to the chymney, a cubboord.

In the second chambur, hanged with peynted clothes, a bed stocke, a fether bed, a bowster, ij blancketts, a second coverlet, a bedcloth of a playne coverlet.

In the chappell ij awter clothes, a towell, a corporas with a corporas case, ij cheasabulls, ij **Albes with stoles and fannells, a bell, a sacryng bell.**

In the kochoon a grete pot and iiij lasse potts, iiij cawtherns, ij pannes, a gredyerne, a chafferne for water, a chaffyng disshe, ij broches, a byrd broche, a peyre of Racks of yerne, ij pothooks, iiij hanging hooks of yerue for the chymney, a brasen mortar, a pestell of yerne, a stone mortar with a pestell of wood, a grete frying panne, a flesshehooke all of yerne, xvij platters, xvij pottynghers, xvij Sawcers, iiij counterfett¹ disshes for pottage.

The stuff at Batnall.

In primis in the lords chambur, a bedstocke, a mattres, a fetherbed, a bowster, a pyllowe of downe, ij blancketts, a second coverlet, a bedclothe of grene verdure, a pyllow of dowble satten, a lasse pyllowe, a table with ij trestills, ij furmes, a peyre of Awndyernes, a fyer pyke, a fyer shovull, a peyre of balys, a chafferne for water, vj quyssheons, v turned stoles, v candylstycks, **a cubburd with locke and key, a dyppe bason of tynne.**

In the second chambur a bedstocke, a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blancketts, a second coverlet, a bedclothe of ymagery, a cooffer for candylls.

In the geest chambur a bedstocke, a fetherbed, a bowster, ij blancketts, a second coverlet, a bedcloth of greene white [*sic*] verdure, a table with ij trestylls, ij furmes, a standing cheyer, the chambur hanged with red & grene says, **the sperver to the bed of the same.**

In the grete chambur hangged with peynted clothes with beests, byrds, folorii, &c., a bedsted, a fether bed, a canwas under the same, a bowster, ij blancketts, a second coverlett, a bedclothe of verdure, the ij galaris hangged with peynted clothes with beests, fowlis, byrds, folorii, &c.

In the greate parlor hangged with peynted clothes with beests, byrds, folorii, &c., a peyr of balis, a table burd with ij trestills, ij formes, a cubburt in ye wyndowe, **a peyr of Awndyernes.**

In the middull parlor a woldyng table with a furme, & hangged with red & grene says.

Item in the iiij^d parlor a sprewes voldyng table with a furme, hanged with peynted clothes.

In the kychoon, a greate poot, iiij lasse pootts, iiij pannes & a cawtherne, a chaffyn[g], a brassen mortar with a pestell of yerne, vj counterfett disshes, ij grete broches, a byrd broche, a frying panne, a fyer shovull, ij pothooks, a skymer, a flesshe hooke, j brasen ladyll, j treon ladull, a gredyerne, a ston mortar with a pestell of wood, xvij platters, xvij pottynghers, xvij sawsers, **a peyer of Racks of yerne.**

¹ Counterfett, *i.e.*, imitation silver.

Here follows in the MS. a Table of Contents of the Volume. After that the Inventories continue—

Item a hoole sewte of vestments of clotthe of gold the grounde red felvet viz. ij coops, a vestment, ij tynnacles, iij albes, ij stoles, iij fannells, to the sewte, the offreys to the same sewte nyeld warke, price of the hoole chargs 90*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

Item a coope of blewe felvet with Oysters fethers 5*l.*

Item a newe myter with many pearls and other precius stones &c. 50*l.*

Item a new croystaff weying cxv unces. Summa huius 28*l.* 15*s.*

Item ij greate Dexts with Egles of latten mettell the oon in the quyer the other at the hye Awter 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Item ij greate Candelsticks at Jesus Awter for ij tapurs price 46*s.* 8*d.*

Item iij greate boll candelstycks for tallowe candylls 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item a hooly water tynnell at batnall chappell 4*s.* 0*d.*

Item a nother hooly water tynnell at crowle chappell 4*s.* 0*d.*

Item to my lord Suffrigan for halowyng the Awter in grymley chappell 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item the making of our Lady & seynt John Evangelist with bothe ther tabernacks in grymley Chappell 3*l.* 5*s.*

Item ij litle latten candelsticks for the Awter at crowle chappell 2*s.* 4*d.*

Item a berylesse stone garnnesshesshe with plates before Jesus Awter for the berylesse of the seyd prior 10*l.*, the carage 26*s.* 8*d.*

Item the gylding of our Lady in the lords chappell at Worcetur 16*s.* 0*d.*

Item bowght a tenement in Crypulgate late John Dole 17*l.*

Item a peyre of Awndyernes 6*s.* 0*d.*

Item the hangyng & peyntyng of the Chappell Chamber at batnall 22*s.* 10*d.*

Item the hangyng & peyntyng of the greate chamber at batnall iij^{xxix} yeardes 32*s.* 9*d.*

Item the hangyng & peynting of the ij galeris at batnall 3*l.* 20*d.*

Item the hangyng & peynting of the parlour at batnall next the pigeon howsse 22*s.* 0*d.*

Item the hangyng of the middal parlour at batnall with red and grene says & with the borders

Item the hangyng of the Chamber above next the pigeon howse with says and the borders

Item the sperver to the seid bed there 23*s.* 4*d.*

Item a peyre of Awndyernes in the lords chymney at batnall with the fyerpyk 7*s.* 0*d.*

Item the glasing of the wyndowes in the chappell chamber at batnall and the parlour under seid Chamber with the lytle chamber 40*s.* 0*d.*

Awter. Item for ij claspes of selver & gylt apone the masse boke in the lords chappell at Worcetur 6*s.* 8*d.*
237*l.* 3*d.*

Item paid for xxij ells of sowtwiche for the border in the stone chamber 8*s.* 0*d.*

Item to thomas kyngg peynter for peynting of the same border 3d.	
the yeard	11s. 0d.
Item to John Taylor for sowying of the seid border and says there .	5s. 0d.
Item to Willm. mercer for xij peeces of tewke crimson and yalowe	
for the hangyng in the stone chamber	31s. 0d.
Item for a carpet of verdure of vj yeards long	22s. 8d.
Item a nother carpet of the same verdure of vj yeards long	22s. 8d.
Item for a fyne coverpayne browdred with gold & selke	23s. 4d.
Item for grene & red says of John browghen for hangyng	100s. 0d.
Item for a compas chest in the stone chamber of Will hostler	3s. 4d.
Item paid for the gylding of all the ymages in front of Seynt Cecillie	
Chappell to Thomas Stylgos with the clothis before the same	11l. 14s. 4d.
Item bowght & gyffe a new grayle noted to Grymley Church	40s. 0d.
Item a newe cheasabull whiche I gaffe to Grymley Church of	
crymson felvet price	4l.
Item a chales gylt weying xx ⁱⁱ unces I gaffe to Grymley Church	5l.
Item a chales gylt whiche I gaffe to Hallowe Church weying xx unces	5l.
Item a cheaseabull of crymson felvett that I gaff to Hallowe Church	4l.
Item bowgt vj peeces of red and grene says for hangs of Chambur	4l. 10s.
Item bowght iiij peeces of says for hangyng	3l. 2s.
Item a celar of red and grene says to a bed	20s. 0d.
Item the peynted clothes that hangeth at the steyr heed at Worcetur	
by the greate chamber	13s. 4d.
Item v dozen of parchment skynnes	8s. 4d.
Item ij carpetts with cheker warke for our manor	13s. 4d.
Item for the makyng and putting to more selver of the ij selver	
crewetts at grymley Churche	22s. 0d.
Item that I bowght William Hannys tyth of his mill at overbury cost	7l.
Item payd to John Skylar for a tenement that I bowght at Bewedley	
towne	6l.
Item bowght iiij peeces of says grene & red for hangyng	58s. 0d.
Item a voldyng tabull in the newe chamber bowght at London	20s. 0d.
Item ij peeces of grene & red says for the Chamburs at Crowle	30s. 0d.
Item bowght vj quysseons of fyne verdure	6s. 0d.
Item for a newe clocke for our manere	40s. 4d.
Item for a boot for our pooles	5s. 0d.
Item for lynnene cloths for borders in the litle chamber withyn the	
litle hawle at Worcetur and the parlour at batnall xij for peynting	
of the same	3s. 4d.
Item for sowying & for thryd to the same	12d.
Item to thomas peynter for peynting of the borders	5s. 4d.
Item for lynnene clothe for the borders at grymley hall	2s. 5d.
Item for peynting of the same to thomas peynter	2s. 8d.
Item for the 2 ymages in the chappell at Crowle the oon of our lady	
and the other of Seynt Katerine & gylt	26s. 8d.

Item for peynted clothes in the geest chamber at crowle	34s. 0d.
qu. antea. Item the hangyngs of the ij galarys at batnall with peynted clothes	3l. 20d.
Item the hangyngs of the New parloure at batnall with peynted clothes iiij ^{xvj} yeards	30s. 3d.
Item for the peyntyng of the hangyngs of the parloure at crowle 1 yeards the border 2d. the yeard the other parte 3d. the yeard	13s. 4d.
Item for peyntyng the borders in the litle study at crowle xiiij yeards	2s. 2d.
Item for peyntyng the border at the Deyse at Crowle Hall xj yeards	22d.
Item bowght xv ells of canwas for border	6s. 2d.
Item for peyntyng the border in the Newe chamber xxxiiij yeards	5s. 4d.
Item bowght xxx ⁱⁱ ells of sowtwiche for border	11s. 0d.
Item for hanging & sowing of the says & borders of the newe chamber to John Taylor	9s. 4d.
Item for peyntyng of the second chamber to the Newe Chamber	5s. 8d.
Item bowght xv ells of canwas & half for borders & peyntyng	6s. 2d.
Item for hangyng of the myddull grete chamber at batnall iiij ^{xix} yeards with folery, fulls and bests and byrds	32s. 9d.
Item bowght liij ⁱⁱ ells of sowtwiche to hang ij chambers at batnall viz. the chappell chamber and the parloure next the pigeon howsse	19s. 10d.
Item for peyntyng of the same	25s. 0d.
Item for a peynted cloth of the ix wordys in the priors chamber at the more xiiii yeardes & iij quarters long	10s. 0d.
Item for iij dozen of greate velomes skynnes	18s. 2d.
Item bowght xviiij ells of linnen cloth for borders for crowle	6s. 8d.
Item for peyntyng the borders in the priors chamber at crowle xlii yeards price per yeard 2d.	7s. 8d.
Item bowght xxxvj ⁱ ells of sowtwiche for borders to peynt upon	13s. 6d.
Item for sowing the hangyngs in the lords chamber and the Deyse at Crowle with other warke	6s. 7d.
Item for iiij playne coverletts	13s. 4d.
Item iiij peyre of blanketts	20s. 0d.
Item v peyre of blanketts	18s. 6½d.
Item for vj mattres	20s. 6d.
Item a bed clotthe with dog, catt & connys at crowle	3l.
Item a bed cloth of verdure a pon our bed at batnall	31s. 8d.
Item iiij playne coverletts	9s. 0d.
Item iiij mattres.	11s. 0d.
Item iiij peyre of blanketts	14s. 0d.
Item vj coverletts	19s. 0d.
Item ij quylts	11s. 8d.
Item iiij mattres for servants bedds	14s. 8d.
Item ix bowstors of John Williams of canwas	12s. 0d.

14l. 14s. 11½d.

Item a peyre of blancketts	5s. 4d.
Item a coverlett	4s. 10d.
Item ij peyre of blancketts	9s. 9d.
Item ij coverietts	9s. 8d.
Item ij pillows of downe	10s. 0d.
Item for glasyng of the under Wyndow in the chappell at crowle	5s. 0d.
Item for glasyng the side Wyndows in the seid chappell	3s. 4d.
Item for glasyng the hie Wyndowe in the lords chambur at crowle	7s. 9d.
Item for glasyng the lower Wyndowe in the lords chambur at crowle	5s. 5d.
Item for glasyng of the hole in the over chappell at crowle	12½d.
Item for mendyng the over Wyndowe in the seyd chappell	22d.
Item for glasing the study Wyndowe above and under at crowle	15s. 3d.
Item for glasing the over Wyndowe at the steyer head by the bell at crowle	4s. 2d.
Item for glasing the over syde of the wyndowe in the hall next the yeat at Crowle.	6s. 8d.
Item for glasing of the over parte of the wyndowe at the Deyse yend of the north syde	6s. 3d.
Item for glasing the nether story of the wyndowe in the hall at the Deyse yend next the Vicarage xv foot	6s. 10d.
Item for glasing the greate wyndowe in the hall with iij storys iii ^{xxi} foote and viij ynches unde xlvj ⁱⁱ foote in the ij over storys and in the lower story xv foot and iij ynches	25s. 10d.
Item for glasing the ij Wyndowes in the parloure at crowle xiiij foote & half	5s. 10½d.
Item for glasing of the scole wyndowe in the entrie by the chappell xix foote ij ynches	9s. 5d.
Item for glasing of the litle wyndowe in the northe syde at the yend of the entrie above in the lords chappell	2s. 1d.
Item for glasing of the hole in the entrie withyn the stone chamber vi foot	2s. 6d.
Item for glasing of the Wyndow at the steyer heed at the stone chamber dur ix foote	4s. 3d.
Item bowght a C foote of glass 2½d. the foot 20s. 10d. the carage from London 3s. 8d.	
Item bowght CC foote of glasse at London 40s. the carage	7s. 0d.
Item for glasing the priors chamber at the more	10s. 8d.
Item for glasing the second chamber at the more	6s. 8d.
Item for glasing the chappell at the more	10s. 6d.
Item bowght glasse	17s. 2d.
Item to a glasear for worke in glasing	2s. 6d.
Item to a glasear for xij scocheons of my Armes	5s. 4d.
Item bowght xxx ⁱⁱ foote of glasse 3d. the foote 7s. 6d. ; the carage 10d.	
Item for glasing of the grete compas Wyndowe in the New Chamber iiij ^{xxi} ij foot	44s. 7d.

Item for glasing of the other wyndowe there next the garden xxxj foote	16s. 10d.
Item for glasing of the litle Wyndow thereby	7s. 5d.
Item for glasing the galary to the tower	10s. 1d.
Item bowght glasse and rowunds peynted and Armes	25s. 10d.
Item paid for store of pyckrell tenches & yels this xiiij yere that was put into our poles	12l. 9s. 9d.
Item the charges of palyng of hallowe parke doon at dyvers tymes— Item that I paid and gyff of myn own porcion to the carpenter and other warkmen towards the charges of the New byldyng and reparing of the manor of crowle	33l. 15s. 1d.

Plate, &c.

Item a goblet parcell gylt with a cover weying xxv unces	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item the makyng of the yower with the dragon parcell gylt weying xxi unces and a quarter	21s. 8d.
Item paid for a maser with a sengyll band weying iiij unces	15s. 0d.
Item for a maser with a sengyll band	11s. 0d.
Item for a maser with a dowbull band gylt	13s. 6d.
Item for x unces & half quarter of broke selver	28s. 8d.
Item for a chales gylt weying xx ^{ti} unces that I gyff to grymley Church	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item for a chales gylt weying xx ^{ti} unces that I gyff to hallowe Church	5l. 0s. 0d.
Item the makyng of ij selver crewetts gylt for the lords chappell weying x unces	15s. 4d.
Item the makyng of ij selver crewetts gylt weying xij unces for the lords chappell	18s. 11d.
Item for the makyng of a pax gylt to the lords chappell weying ix unces	13s. 6d.
Item the makyng of a chales gylt with the trinite in the patten to the lords chappell weying xxij th unces and half	33s. 9d.
Item paid for the makyng of ij selver crewetts parcell gylt with some selver to hit to grymley Church	22s. 0d.
Item for iiij gylt spones, on of Jesus, on of our lady, on of Seynt Anne, on of a bisshoppe	20s. 0d.
Item to John Crancks for makyng of ij pottell pottes of selver weying C unces	66s. 8d.
Item for my signett ryng of selver & gylt	2s. 8d.
Item for the makyng of the second best Nutt gylt of Walter frauncis gyfft weying xlix th unces & halff	51s. 7d.
Item the makyng of the cuppe of the chales belongyng to the hye Awter with stones and peerles in the fute weying xxxv unces & half	32s. 6d.
Item for a maser newe	19s. 4d.

Item payde for the making newe of the chales of gold weying xl ⁱⁱ unces	4 ^l . 0 ^s . 0 ^d .
Item bowght An Ale Cuppe gylt with a cover weying xvi unces	3 ^l . 18 ^s . 0 ^d .
Item bowght ij seilver quarte pootts weying lxxvj unces	13 ^l . 0 ^s . 0 ^d .
Item bowght a standing cupp with a cover all gylt weying xxv unces	6 ^l . 2 ^s . 0 ^d .
Item the making of a Cuppe with a cover gylt weying xxvj unces & di	4 ^l . 0 ^d .
Item bowght a bason with a youer parcell gylt weying iij ^{xxiij} unces	1 ³ l. 11 ^s . 4 ^d .
Item for the making of a chales gylt to the lords chappell weying xx unces & half	30 ^s . 9 ^d .
Item xij spones with the xij Apostles, the Apostles gylt, weying xix unces & half	4 ^l . 0 ^s . 0 ^d .
Item I bowght ij Salts with a cover of Selver & half gylt chased weying xxxij ⁿ unces & half belongyng to the Suppriors office	6 ^l . 0 ^s . 8 ^d .
Item I bowght xij selver spones belongyng to the Suppriors office weying vj unces	20 ^s . 0 ^d .
Item I bowght a square selver salt with a cover parcell gylt belongyng to the hostrie weying xj unces & half	40 ^s . 0 ^d .
Item for the making of ij gobletts with a cover parcell gylt belongyng to the hostrie weying xxxix unces & iij quarters 10 ^d . the unce 38 ^s . 10 ^d .	

Allocationes domini prioris.

De quibus dictus dominus petit allocari pro stipendiis Famulorum hospicii sui hoc Anno	26 ^l . 3 ^s . 4 ^d .
Et pro vestura famulorum hospicii sui et aliorum amicorum.	20 ^l . 0 ^s . 0 ^d .
Et pro victualibus tam carniū quam piscium Emptis pro hospicio suo hoc anno	81 ^l . 6 ^s . 8 ^d .
Et in vino amaro et ceteris condimentis emptis et expenditis in hospicio suo	20 ^s . 0 ^d .
Et in speciebus diverso genere emptis et expenditis in eodem hospicio hoc anno	10 ^l . 0 ^s . 0 ^d .
Et in vino rubra albo et clarecto empto et expendito in eodem hospicio hoc anno	26 ^l . 13 ^s . 4 ^d .
Et in candelis emptis ad usum ejusdem hospicii hoc anno	103 ^s . 0 ^d .
Et in vasis de stanno emptis ad usum coquina sua hoc anno.	33 ^s . 4 ^d .
Et in panno lineo empto ad usum pantarie domini pro mappis et manutergiis et lintheaminis et aliis necessariis inde fiendis hoc anno	110 ^s . 0 ^d .
Et in Ciphis et ollis terrenis emptis ad usum butterie domini hoc anno	10 ^s . 0 ^d .
Et in cirpis emptis pro cameris domini sternendis hoc anno.	10 ^s . 0 ^d .
Et in cera empta pro torchis et Syses hoc anno	53 ^s . 4 ^d .

Et soluto Commissario domini Episcopi pro collectione pensionum hoc anno	53s. 4d.
Et pro indumentis emptis ad usum corporis sui hoc anno	10l. 0s. 0d.
Et in Conserva Rosarum prunorum zinciperi et marmiladi cum piris et fragris pomis et aliis fructibus emptis et Expenditis hoc anno	43s. 4d.
Et in expensis dicti domini prioris et servientium suorum equitantium ad diversa loca	13l. 6s. 8d.
Et in hermeseriis equinis ut in frenis et aliis necessariis ad equi- tandum emptis una cum ferrura equorum et diversorum drenches pro equis certis vicibus	46s. 8d.
Et in regardis datis clavigero civitatis Wigorn una cum le typestaffe	10s. 0d.
Et in donis et regardis datis nunciis et ministrellis domini regis et regine et aliis servientibus suis diversis vicibus ut patet per jornale dicti domini prioris	100s. 0d.
Et in regardis datis scholaribus et fratribus predicatorum et minorum ac multis aliis extraneis provenientibus cum donis et muneribus diversis visibus hoc anno	10l. 0s. 0d.
Et solum conventui pro speciebus ex consuetudine per annum	20s. 0d.
Et in aucis et aliis victualibus emptis et expenditis ad O Sapientia et jantaculo dicti conventus hoc anno ut patet per jornale ejusdem domini prioris	12s. 4d.
Et in pane empto in villa data et distributa pauperibus ad festa principalia	13s. 4d.
Et solum vicario Sancti Petri Wigorn. pro decimis de Batnall per annum	6s. 8d.
Et solum Ricardo Godyere pro colmore pro pastura Cunicularum ibidem et pro Welforscroft	16s. 0d.
Et allocatum eidem pro Rethis et Welys emptis pro piscibus capiendis et custodiendis	13s. 4d.
Et allocatum eidem pro diversis Ornamentis emptis pro cameris	20s. 0d.
Et allocatum eidem pro j. equo empto de Ricardo byrkyn hoc anno	26s. 8d.
Et solum diversis operariis pro Rayles et pales apud Grymley hoc anno	6l. 16s. 0d.
Et solum diversis aliis operariis laborantibus circa conductionem aquæ apud Grymley Asschenshall pole et in orto domini ac etiam in diversis aliis locis hoc anno	45s. 0d.
Et in vino dulce empto de Johanne Tavernar et Johanne Bolengeam hoc anno	70s. 0d.

Some other Notes from A. xii.

f. 2, a.

Pryncce Edward, kyng henry the Eyght son, was borne of quene Jane at hampton corte, seynt Edwards Even fryday in October Anno Dom. millesimo quingentesimo trisesimo vij^o Et in Anno Regis henrici Octavi xxix^o.

The above is just such an entry as might be found in the Journal ; so is the following, about the Prior's favourite moat :—

f. 163, a.

The lencketh of the mott att Crowle.

The lencketh of the mott att Crowle on the churche syde (the yest syde) by the banke on the utter syde to the cornellys of the mott att the yend conteyneth cxj yeards.

The lencketh of the other syde towards Worcester (the west syde) conteyneth iiij^{xxij} yeards.

The lencketh on the vicarage syde (the northe syde) conteyneth iiij^{xxj} yeards.

The lencketh towards Browghton (the sowth syde) conteyneth iiij^{xxiiij} yeards.

The depnes of the mott in Crowle courte conteyneth x yeards.

f. 106, a. Appointment of Prior More's successor.

Henricus Holbebache [sic] monachus de Crowlande et doctor theologie prefixus fuit in priorem Wygornie in Capitulo fratrum predicatorum Londini die marcij Anno Dom. millesimo quingentesimo xxxvj.

[In another hand :—]

Henricus Holbeche primus decanus post dissolucionem prioratus.

The same hand seems to have added in the space between 'die' and 'marcij' 'primo secundi.' Possibly the first of the second [part of] March is the 25th. This would make the date right, 1536 being reckoned to begin on 25 March.

. Note that the *Allocationes domini prioris* given above, p. 424, are not in the corresponding place in the MS. They are found on ff. 29, 30 of A. xii.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A

Abel of Harvington, 98
 Abell, Thomas, 286
 Acton, John, 274
 —, Mistress, 65
 —, Thomas—rent, 13 ff.,
 81
 Adams, Hugh, 276
 —, John, 382
 Adney, Sir Richard, 259
 Adrean, John, 406
 Agbarow, Harry — rents,
 19 ff.
 Alcester, prior of, 5
 Alchurche, Dan Robt., 127;
 death of, 360; mass for,
 389
 Alen of Alveston, ii, 24
 Alexander, Sir, 203
 Alford, John, 66 ff.
 —, Nicholas, 68
 Allen, Dr., 207
 Allen, Edmund, of the
 Plough, 77
 Ambrose, Dan, of Gloucester,
 94
 Amflett, relief, 32
 Anckerdam's obet, 41, 44 ff.
 Andrew (Andrew), 2, 11
 — the beadle, 259
 — the horse-keeper, 12
 —, rent of, 24 ff.
 Anne (Boleyn), Queen, ii,
 iv, 373
 Anne, servant of Mrs. Croft,
 330
 Anselm the baker, 355
 — (Auncelme) of Crowle,
 375
 Apothecary (poticary) Thomas,
 328, 334
 Ap Thomas, Sir Richd.,
 154
 Arthur, 252
 — of Evesham, 147, 148,
 151
 Arundel, Lord, 332
 Asshe, Hugh, 133
 Assheley, Hugh, 241
 Ashworth (Assheworthe),
 Edmund, 187, 311
 Astley, Thomas, 265
 Atwood, Edward, 98

Audeley, Lord Chancellor,
 iv
 Austin friars, 175, etc.
 Austin friar, gift to, 78
 Avery, John, 303, 375

B

Bagarde (Bagar), Thomas,
 124, 237; Dr., 329
 Baker, 107
 —, Richd., 125
 —, Thomas, 264
 Baldwin (Bawdewyn), Wm.,
 297, 386
 Bangor, Bp. of, 392 *and note*
 Banks, John, 312
 Barber, 216, etc.
 —, Wm., 94, 295
 Barne (Baron ?) of Burford,
 156
 Barret, Dr., 352
 Barton, Harry, 182
 Bartram, 112, 142
 Baugh (Bawh), Edward, 108
 Bayarde, Mr., pursuivant,
 255
 Baynton, Master, 90
 Beadle, 259
 Bearward of king, 208, 288
 — of prince, 345
 — of Lord Markas, 368,
 390
 — of Lord Derby, 395
 —, 403
 Beauchamp, Wm., of Elmley,
 founder of Black
 Friars' House, 76 n.
 Becke, Richard—rents, 35 ff.
 —, 118
 Bedull, Mr. Richard, 7, 9,
 11
 Beley, Mr., 14, 15
 —, Mrs., 84, 87
 Bell, John, 3, 4, 5, 11, 141
 Bell-caster, Nicholas the, 83
 Beltenop, Sir Edward, 77
 Bennett, Wm., 108
 Bernard, S. of Clairvaux,
 25 n.
 Berow, John, 90, 302
 Berry, Owen, 2
 Berthelet, T., 414, 415

Betterton (Betteron), Sir
 John, 37, 43 ff.
 —, Stephen, 15, 41 ff.
 Bewdeley, Friar, 87, 138
 —, dan Roger, 139, 309
 Beynam, Thomas, 311
 Black friars, payments to,
 76 ff., 127, 169; Provincial
 of, 275
 Blackwell, dan John, 304,
 305
 Blesard, Frances, 367
 Blewett the corser, 93
 —, Dr., 334
 Blockley, Dan Thomas, for
 writing, 74
 Boatman at water-gate, 363
 Bodnam (Boodnam), John
 —rent, 44 ff.
 Bogy, 321
 Bolt, Martin, 277
 —, Thomas, 311
 Bolton, Richard, 388
 Bolyngeam (? Bullingham),
 Thomas, 187
 Bonar, Dr., 225
 —, Allen, 253; mother
 of, 343, 371; father of,
 381
 Bookseller, 233
 Boorne, Alexander, 241
 Bordesley, Abbot of, 112,
 343, 363
 —, Wm., chamberer, 62
 Bottull, Sir John, 179
 Bowde, Andrew—rents, 13,
 39 ff.
 Bowstrode (? Bulstrode),
 Edmund, 226, 388
 —, Mistress, 92; sons of,
 104
 Bowyer, Luke the, 372
 Boyce (Boys), Richard, 2,
 13, 164
 —, Thomas, wife of, 244
 Brandon, Thomas, 142
 Bransford, Bp. Wulstan de,
 18 n.
 Brasear, John—rent, 41 ff.
 —, Thomas—rents, 40 ff.
 Brayne, John, 263
 Breten, Dr., 133
 Breveter, payment to, 80
 —, 265, 282, 352

Brewarn stewards, 75
 Brewton, Mr., 95
 Brine, goodwife, 341
 Brine (Bryne), Margery, 321
 Bristowe, Thomas, 351
 Broke, Wm., 350
 Broke the minstrel, 185
 Browderar, John, 312
 Brown (Browhen), John, 75
 — (Browghyn), 347
 —, Mr., commissary, 53, 136
 — the furrier, 357
 — the skinner, 146
 Brownlow (Browghenlowe), John, 363
 Buckingham, Duke of, his harper, 76; his servant, 100, 102
 Burfelde, Dr., 96
 Burford (Burneforde), Humphrey—rents, 32, 40 ff., 44
 Burne, John, 393
 —, Walter, 2, 11
 Burton, John, 151
 Bury, Joyce, wife of Roger, 333
 —, Richard, 23 ff.
 —, Roger, 178
 —, Thomas, 54 ff.
 Butler, 13
 Butler, Hugh, 11, 12
 —, Thomas, 99
 Buttery, groom of, wages, 72 ff.
 —, yeoman of, wages, 72 ff.
 Bylford, Mistress, 243
 —, Richard, 80, 85
 —, Thomas, 364
 Byllesley, Roger—rents, 25 ff.
 Byllyngesley, Roger, 67 ff.
 Byrd, Richard, 261
 Byrken, Richard, 13, 425

C

Calaman, Richard, chamberer, 30 ff., 44
 Caldwell, Elizabeth, 161
 Calnefelde, Humphrey, 139
 Calowe (? Callow), Wm.—relief, 19 ff.
 Came (Game), Mr., 338, 348
 Campeggio (Campoche), Johannes, 11, 94
 —, Laurentius, 11
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 6, 7, 11, 390, 391
 Capon, *see* Bangor, Bp. of.
 Capper, rent, 24 ff.

Cardell, Thomas, 18, etc., 77, 143
 Cardinal (The, = Wolsey), 90, 97, 102, 106, 108, 118, 135, 136, 137, 151, 175, 235, 263, 278
 Carey^s (Karye, Kyrry), George, 335, 390
 Carolsingers, 76
 Carpenter, John, Bp., 2
 —, John—rents, 24 ff.
 Carter, Thomas, 13, 77
 Caseon, John, 124
 Caterer, 13
 — wages, 72 ff.
 Catherine, Queen, ii
 Catur, Maud, 83
 Cecil, Thomas, 378
 Cellarer, receipts from, 14 ff.
 —, payments to, 90
 Cesolitus (?), 12
 Chadwall, Thomas, 381
 Chamberer's office, 17 ff.
 Chamberlain, Francis, 289
 —, William, 219
 Chancellor, 7, 89, 99, 165
 —, servants of, 78, 85
 Chancellor of Hereford, 96
 Chapman, Richard, 203
 Charles, Mr., 249
 Chaunter's Ose, 16
 Cheasewall, John, 50
 Cheltnam, Wm., 106, 215
 Chelyngworth, Richd., 98
 Chester, Lord (? Bp. of), 72
 Chester, Dan Harry—rents, 18 ff.
 Cheyse, Thomas, 391
 Chetwyn, Mr., 91
 Child, Edmund, of the Plough, 98
 —, Marget, 48 ff.
 —, Richard, iii, 13, etc.
 —, Thomas, 17 ff., 47
 —, Sir Wm., 121
 Chipnam, Mr., 308
 Cholle, Wm., 310
 Cholmeley, Mr., 385
 Cholney, relief, 171
 Church, Edward, wife of, New Year's gift from, 77
 —, John, 82, 86
 Chynne, Nicholas, 393
 Clare, John, 188
 Cleeton, Mr., 274
 Cleeve [Prior], vicar of, gift from, 77
 Clement VII., 3 n.
 Clement, dan, 202
 Clerk of the peace, 331
 Clerke, Joan (Jone), 87, 91
 Clyve, Richd., ii, 227, 360
 Cocks, John, 299
 Coke, Marget, 380

Colborne, Wm., 13, 37 ff.
 Colles, William—rents, 30 ff.
 Collier (Colear), Stephen, 255
 Collys (Colyns), Mr., 261, 284
 Colne, Prior of, 138
 Colauil, Cornash, 196
 Combe, Richard, 346
 Comber, Thomas—rent, 48 ff.
 Combes, Richd., 279
 Commissary, Mr., 19, etc.
 Commissioners of king, 152
 Compton, dan John, 327
 —, Mr., 114
 —, Sir Wm., 234
 Cooke, rent, 24 ff.
 —, Robert, 62, 79, etc.
 Cookesey, John, 288
 —, Wm., 171, 178; marriage of, 214
 Corser, 250
 —, Richard, 99
 Cotrell, Richard, 247
 Coventry, Bp. of, iii
 Cowley, iv
 Coyle, Wm., relief, 16
 Cracks, John, 81, 97, 98, 103, 118, 144, 305
 Cratfor, Humphrey, 95
 Crockett (Crockett, Croket), Richd.—rent, 47 ff.
 Croft, Richard, 2; books of, 79
 Croft, Thomas, 334
 —, daughter's wedding, 146
 Cromwell (Gromwell), Thomas, i-v, 250, 374, 394
 Crophorn, Thomas, contributions, 18
 Crowle, Dan John, 268
 Cuddes, Thomas, 213

D

Daffy, Richard—rents, 23 ff.
 Dancers, 230
 — of Claines, 388
 — of the parish, 329
 Daniel of Pershore, 86
 Davis, John, 313
 Davy, Sir, of Grimley, 85
 Dee, Hugh—rents, 41 ff.
 Derby, Lord, 395
 Dewrant, Henry (Harry), 13, 22
 —, marshall, wages, 72 ff.
 Dingley, Wm.—rents, 40 ff.
 Dole, Alice, wife of, 97
 —, Agnes Orgell, wife of, 241

Dole, John, 95; wife of, 97,
241
Donhamstyd's wife, 32
Draper married, 397
Dudley, dan John, 356
—, Lord, 283, 310
Duffield (Duffyld), Dr.,
201, 214
Dunderdall, 143
Dunstall, grocer, of Lon-
don, 142, 156
Dyce (Dysse), Wm., 103,
137
Dykyns, John, 39 ff.
—, Thomas, 38
Dyll, John, 246
Dymmock, Matthew, 160
Dyngley, William, 53, 90
Dyson, Mr., 147
Dysse, Mr., 103

E

Edward (prince), birth of,
426
Edwards, Sir Thomas, 87
Elff, Humfrey, 265
—, John, 37 ff.
Elizabeth (Queen), birth of,
373
Elston, John, 155
Emperor, 136
Engill, Wm.—rents, 33 ff.
English, John, 198, 298
Eton, Thomas, 249
Evans, Mr., 2, 9, 11
Evans, Thomas, 124
Evesham, Abbot of, 250
Evott, Edmund — rents,
19 ff., 62
—, Richard, 15 ff., 107
Exeter, Bp. of, 254

F

Farmar, Robert, 11, 84
—, Margery, 232
Fenton, Wm., 253
Ferrers (Feryes, Ferres),
Lord, 305, 368
Fisher, John, 53
Fladbury, Richd., 338
Fletcher (Flesscher), 320
—, Roger, 171
Flete, John a, 268
Foleat (Foliat, Folyat),
Frances, 176
—, Robert, 13, 15, 72, 77
Fonards (brewer), 94
Fones (? Fownes), Hum-
frey, 50
Fordam, Dan Wm., ii, 120;
illness of, 328

Foster, Alice, wedding of,
304
—, Antony, 92
—, John, 26 ff.
—, Richard, 56 ff.
—, Thomas, 299
—, Walter, 14 ff., 49
Fox, Bp. of Winchester, i,
411
Foxford, Mr. Richard, 6, 7,
8, 165; made doctor, 215
Francis (Fraunces), Master,
372; Walter, 103
French king, 136
Frynde (Frynd), John, 2,
32 ff.
—, Nicholas, 77
—, Richard, 169
Fulles, John, 1, etc., 33 ff.

G

Game (Came), Dr. Richard,
338, 348
Gardener, Henry, 41
—, Thomas, 29 ff.
Geest (? Guest), Jeys, 259
— (Gest), Elies, 17
Gervase (Gerves), Mr., 303;
Richd., 101
Ghinucci, Jerome de', Bp.,
3 n., 70, 181, and note
Giglis, Silvester de, Bp., 3 n.
Gloucester, Abbot of, 5, 24,
114
Glover, Alice, 277
—, John, 77
—, Richard, 80
—, William, 13
Goldsmith, 115
Goode, Richard, 13, 74
Goodyere, Richard, 82
—, Walter, 344
Gortwyk, John, iv
Gough (Gowh), John, 214;
goldsmith, 234
Gower, Arnold, 13, 72 f
—, John, 117
—, Mistress, 64
—, Richard, 2, 12, 13, 72,
73, etc.; marriage of, 250
—, William, 30
Grafton, Humphrey, pit-
ancer, 23 ff., 64 ff.
Green, Nicholas, 110
—, Thomas, 95
—, William, 258
Grey friars, Doctor of, 111
—, payments to, 75, etc.
Griffith (Gryffyth) (? Samp-
son), 169
— of Grimley, 338
Grimhull, Simon, 294
Groom of the pantry, 12

Groom of prior, 13
Groove, Wm., 385
Gryvell, Mr., 231
—, Sir Giles, 261
Guide (A gyde), a Welsh-
man, 89
Gwent, Dr., ii, 236
Gysse, John — rent, 18 ff.,
197, 355

H

Hal ye friar, 93
Hales, Richard, 87, 92
Halesowen, Abbot of, 4
Hall, Sir John, 6, 15 ff.
—, Mistress, 48 ff.
—, Sir Richard, 395
Hallow, dan Richard, 301
Hamilton, Mr. S. G., v, vii
Hampton, John, 18 ff.
—, Mistress, 139
—, Thomas, 124, 387
Hanbury (Hambury), dan
Wm., 227
Hanley, Thomas, 111
Hanny, Wm., 124
Harper, 320
— of Duke of Bucking-
ham, 76
— of king, 74, 102
Harris, John, 279, 366
Harry the breveter, 265,
352
Hartilbury, Clement, 66, 83
Hawarde, Mr., 253
Hay, Thomas, 271
Hemming, Edmund, 53 ff.
—, Robert, 43 ff.
Henchman of king, 235, 353
Henry VII., ii
Henry VIII., letter to, ii
—, Assertio septem sacra-
mentorum, 411
Henry, Master, present on
his leaving monastery, 75
Herald at Arms, 119, 395
— of Princess, 224
Hereford, my lord of, 287
Herford, Eleanor, 185
—, Joan, 400
—, John, 18 ff.; wife of,
74; daughter's marriage,
334
—, Margaret, 136
—, Thomas, 67 ff.
—, Wm., death and burial
of, 332
Hermit of Redhull Cross,
355
— of St. Katherine's, 360
Herry, Mr., the physician,
327
Herryng, Mr., 147

Hervey—rents, 29 ff.
 Hewlett, Roger, 326
 Heywood the keeper, 196
 Hubbard, Mr., 333
 Hicks (Yks), John, wife of,
 77
 Hodgkins (Hoggekeyns),
 Thomas, 403
 Hodynton, Wm., Amner, ii,
 44, 302
 Hoggins (Hoggyns), Harry,
 352
 Holbeche, Henry, v, 426
 Holewey, John, 375
 Holyman—rent, 42 ff.
 Holyms, Richard, 50
 Hooper, Norman, 50
 Hopkins of Cleeve, 246
 Hopvil, W., 413
 Horburne, John, gift from,
 77
 Horse-keeper, Andrew, 172
 — of king, 354
 Horwell, Mr., 98
 Hostler, Wm., 98
 Hossyar, Mistress, 119
 Howton, 395
 Hugh, 252
 Hugh carrier, 124
 Hughes, Dr., of the Arches,
 297
 — (Hews), Thomas, 293
 Hull, Thomas, 55 ff.
 —, William, 16 ff.
 Humfrey, dan, scholar, 208
 Huntbach, Robt., 98
 Huntsman, 13
 Hutchcocks (Huchecoakes),
 Alice, 203
 —, Richard, 368
 Hygh, Harry, 250.
 Hygons (? Higgins), Richd.,
 vintner, 235, 400
 Hygman, Nic., 411

I

Infirmarius, 14, 19 ff.
 Imola, Johannes de, 11
 Ireland, a bishop of, 132
 Ironmonger (yera monger),
 98

J

John, beadle of St. John's,
 311
 John of Hardwick, gift from,
 77
 John the mole-catcher, 289
 John the scrivener, 128
 Jones, Thomas, 253

K

Keeper of Connyngry, 151
 Kempe, Richard, 311
 Kendelm, cousin of Abbot of
 Winchcombe, 111
 Kervar, John, 96
 Ketilbie, master, 376
 Ketley, Wm.—rent, 28 ff.
 Kings, Thomas, 216
 King's collector, 343
 Kingsland (Kynsland), Tho-
 mas, 155, 181
 Kinsfolk, gifts to, ii, 164,
 184, 242
 Kinsfolk in Oxfordshire,
 272
 Kitchen, groom of, wages,
 72 ff.
 Kitchener (Kesynner), 16
 Knight, Roger, 78, 83, 87,
 88, 110, 112, 118, 120,
 121, 126, 131, 133, 144,
 157, 162, 164, 185, 187
 Knight, Walter, 271, 375
 Knolles, Dr., 405
 Knottesforde, John, 289
 Koberger, Antony, 409
 Kyneard, wife of, 96
 Kyrry (Carey ?), George,
 335, 390

L

Lanthony, prior of, 4, 6
 Latimer, Hugh, Bp., iii, 3 n.
 Lawarne, dan John, B.D.,
 ii, 232
 Lea, Rowland, iii
 Lechemer, Philip, 375
 —, Sir Richard, 98
 Ledbury, Brother, 237
 —, dan Edmund, 380
 Lee, Master, 332
 Leigh, Dr., i
 Lemster (Leominster), Dan
 Wm., receipts from, 16 ff.
 Lethe, Edward, relief, 30
 Lewis, 253
 — the beadle, 41 ff., 330
 — of the cellar, 91
 Lewter, William, 123
 Leland (Leylande), Mr., 131
 Lichfield, Bp. of, iii
 Love (Loffe), James, 156
 Lovell, *History of Animals*,
 quoted, 74 n.
 Lowe, Harry, A—rent, 44 ff.
 Loxley, Richard, of Crop-
 thorne, 169
 Lucy (Lewcy), Master, 86
 Luke the bowyer, 372
 Lyllly, Thomas, 191
 Lyeson, Dr., 372

Lylsull, Abbot of, 6

—, William, 244

Lynkoll, Thomas—rent, 21

Lysyman, Thomas, 382

Lyttulton, Antony, 89, 91,
 138

—, Thomas, 186

M

Macklin, Dan, 137
 Madeley of Shurnock, 60
 Malvern, John, 139
 Marget of ye barnes, 386
 Markas, Lord Richard, 158,
 297, 298, beaward of,
 368 (parh Markas = War-
 den of the Marches)
 Marsh, Walter, 249
 Marshal (our), 375
 Martley, Thomas, 258
 Mary, Princess, daughter of
 Henry VIII., iv, 37, 38,
 39, 224—228, 234, 235
 Mason, 126
 Master of common supper,
 164
 Master of Doddenham
 chapel, 30
 Master of the King's horse,
 50
 Master of the Rolls, 332
 Mathon, Dan Richard, 238
 Mathow, *see* Matthew
 Matthew, 8
 —, Mr., 136
 —, of Evesham, 263
 — the sawyer, 1 ff.
 Mayor of Newnham, 312
 Medici, Julius de', 3
 Mercer, 121
 —, William, 380
 Merry, Thomas, 404
 Mersshe, Richard, 7
 Middlemore, George, 45 ff.
 Middlemore (Myddulmore),
 Mr., 15 ff.
 Middleton (Medylton), Dr.,
 ii, 253
 Mildenhams's obet, 46
 Miles, Doctor, 78
 Miller of Hymulton, 216
 Milling, Mr., 135
 Minstreis, 84, 86, 88
 — of Cardinal, 296
 — of princess, 216
 Mocklowe, John, 322
 Mocket of the Cardinal's
 Hat, 77
 Mond, Richard, 58 ff.
 Monde, Roger—rents, 35 ff.
 —, Thomas—rent, 41 ff.
 Monmouth, Prior of, 364
 Monos (Monox), 50, 132

Montagu, Lord, his servant, 82
 —, Lord, 233
 More, Dan Thomas, 24
 —, Wm., name Pears, i; charges against, i—iv; detained at Gloucester, iv; repairs Crowle, v, 1 ff.; entered religion 1488, 3; made prior, 1518, 3; sings mass, 82; first sits at sessions, 238; illness of, 334; ribs broken, 359; illness at London, 365
 —, his father, see Pears, Richard
 —, his mother, burial of, 140; anniversary of death of, 159; grave of, 142; house of, 132
 —, his aunt ('at Astley'), 265
 —, Wm., blind harper of King, 102
 Morgan, John, 401
 —, Percival, 11
 Morris (Moryce), Dr., 83
 —, John, 79, 83
 —, Lewis—rent-reeve, 33
 —, Roger, marriage of, 82
 —, Thomas, 13, 21, 65, 72, 238; wedding of daughter, 78
 Morton, Elizabeth, her wedding, 178
 —, Mr. Wm., 227, 238, 314
 Mother of prior, 24, 83, 101, 131, 138
 Mountford (Mownforde), Harry, of Bromsylv, 80
 Moyar, Harry—relief of, 60
 Moye, Wm.—relief, 30
 Multon, John, chaunter, 37, 44
 —, Robert, 1
 Musard, Dan John, i—iv, 256; taking of, 330
 Myll, John, 51

N

Neckham, Roger, ii, iii, 4, 7, 61, 79, 127
 Netells, Sir John, 241
 Newbolde, Batchelor, 262
 Newhall, Mr., 178
 Newman, John, of Herforton, gift from, 77
 Newnham, bailiff of, gift from, 77
 Newperde, George, 6, 8
 —, Richard, 73

Newton, Arthur, debt of, 324
 —, Mr., 268, 297
 Nicholas of the Flete, 359
 Norfolk, Duke of, 390
 Norris (Norwyse), Mr. John, 334, 396
 Nott, John, 55 ff.
 —, Richard, 30, 58 ff.
 —, Thomas, 24 ff.
 Novices, 159, 366
 Noxston (? Noxon), Wm.—rents, 27 ff.
 Nutt, Thomas, 181, etc.

O

Ogyll, Mr., 389
 Ol, Mr., 248
 Oliver, doctor, 212
 Ordmyer, Joyce, 163
 Orgell, Agnes, 241
 —, Richard, 95
 Osburne, Dr., 82
 Otter taker, 168
 Overbury, Dan Wm., 241
 Owen, 13
 —, my porter, 148
 —, Mr. (King's stud surveyor), 389
 —, Welshman, 120
 Owen's *Pembrokeshire* quoted, 74 n.

P

Page of the kitchen, 325
 Painter (peynter), Roger, 269
 —, Thomas the, 12, 84, 85, 89
 —, William, 11
 Pakyngton, Mr., 312, 354
 Palmer, Ancker, 279
 Pantler, 13; wife of, 267
 Pantry, groom of, wages, 72 ff.
 —, yeoman of, wages, 72 ff.
 Pantyng, John, for carriage, 74
 Parish priest of S. Peter, 105
 Parishioners (parassheons), 282
 Parker of Alvechurch, 275
 — of Hallow, 13
 —, Sir Peter—rent, 46
 —, Richard, 37 ff.; murders R. Taylor, 42
 Parret, John, barber, 216, etc.
 Parsons, Anne, 350
 —, Alice, sister of Prior, 94, etc., 152

Parsons, Richard, 83
 —, Robert and William, 147
 —, William, 13
 Patye, Thomas, 380
 Paul of Hussingtree, 169
 Payne, Mr., 252
 Peacock (Pecoche), Wm., 403
 Pears (Peers, Peres), Alice, 167, 380
 —, Edmund, of Bristol, 78, 270
 —, John, scribblings of, vi, 92
 —, Richard, father of Prior, 71, 377; burial of, 127
 —, Richard, nephew of the Prior, scribbles, vi, 34, 92, 153, 180, 189, 237, 285, 320, 324, 383
 —, Robert, 8, 13, 130, 177
 —, William, 237
 Pecheley's obet, 16, 52
 Penhull, Roger, carver, 26 ff.
 Penrysse, Robert, 183
 Pereston, John, 13
 Perkins, Richard, 6
 Perks, John, 402
 —, William, 23
 Pershore, Abbot of, 4
 Peter, Master, payment to, 80
 Pewterer, 188
 Phelar (Wheeler), Philip—rents, 24 ff.
 Philip the harper, 320
 —, servant of Prior, 194
 Philipps, Giles, 98
 —, the king's servant, 376
 Physician (visition), 249
 Pichar (Piehard), Anne, 161, 203, 250, 286
 —, Thomas, 98
 Pitancer, 1, 14, 15
 Players at the More, 308
 —, children of, 77
 — of Coventry, 286
 — of Evesham, 101
 — of Gloucester, 123
 — of King, 252, 363, 403
 —, Lord Ferrers, 305
 — of Martley, 91
 — of Ombursley, 405
 — of Princess, 230
 — of Queen, 393, 405
 — of S. Michael's, 86
 — of S. Peter's, 404
 — of Worcester, 303
 Plymmer, —, 51
 Poole, Wm., 260
 Poorte, Mr., 264

Porter, Edward, 295, 305
 —, William, 86
 Post of the King (i.), 112
 Potkyn, Mr. Lewis, 7, 304, 361
 Powell, Hugh a., 13
 Pratt, John, 114
 President, my Lord, *see*,
 of the Council of the
 Marches, 6, 114, 322
 Prickett, Sir John, 166
 Price, Richard A.—rents,
 21 ff.
 Prichett (Prichet), Anne,
 wedding of, 250
 —, Elizabeth, wedding of,
 148, 310
 —, John, 33 ff., 384
 —, Norman, 27 ff.
 —, Richard, 344
 —, Robert, 26 ff.
 Principal of New Inn, Ox-
 ford, 253
 Prior of Black Friars, 120
 — of Little Malvern, 377
 — students, 392
 — studies at Oxford, 102
 Prisoners, 95
 Proctor of Prior, 253
 Prycke, John, gift from, 77,
 286
 Prynne, Hugh, 131
 —, John, 24, 154
 Purser, Agnes, cousin of
 Prior, 102, 163
 Pursuivant of king, 82 ff.
 Pycall, Agnes, 137
 Pycroft, Hugh, 110
 Pye, a minstrel, 366
 Pynson, goldsmith, 115,
 255, 287
 —, Richard, 411, 414, 415
 Pyrry (Pirry), James, 71
 —, John, 47 ff.

R

Ralph of ye castle, 87
 —, connyngry, 105
 Raphael, 7
 Rastell, 414
 Rawlyns, Percival, 109
 —, Thomas, of Kemsey,
 108
 Raynesforde, Wm.—rent of
 a boar, 44 ff.
 Razi (Abubekr er), 2 n.
 Reading (Rudding), Abbot
 of, relief, 17 ff., 404
 Redman, R., 415
 Registrar, 85, 101
 Rent-reeve of bishop, 74
 —, Grimley, 43 ff.
 —, Wolverley, 51

Rentreves, receipts from,
 16 ff.
 Reynolds, 377
 Rice, Joan ap., 1
 Richard (Radul), beadle, 2,
 77
 —, scrivener, 75, 82, 93,
 90, 104, 113
 Radling, Humfrey, pay-
 ments to, 75, 89
 Robyns (Robyns), John, 70,
 286
 —, Thomas, 71, 132
 Robinson, Sir John, death
 duties, 46
 Roger the scrivener, 95
 Rogers, J. Thorold, 264 n.
 Rolle, Richd., of Hampole,
 413
 Rowland, 257
 Ruddall, John, 214
 —, Mistress, 106
 —, William, 135
 Rugge, Mr., 157
 Ruremund, Chr., 411
 Russell, Harry, 405
 —, John, 327
 —, William, 91
 Ryce, Margery, 107
 Rysse, Sir, 230
 Ryton, Mr., 93

S

Sadler, 8, 92, etc.
 St. Andrews, parson of, 111
 St. Peters, vicar of, 84
 Salcote, John, 392
 Salisbury, Lady, 38, 233
 Salwey, Joan, 353
 —, Richard, 140
 —, Thomas, 161
 Sampson, Gryffeth, 58
 Sandys, Lady Margery, i,
 iv, 177, 311
 — (Sannes), Lord, 366
 Sareson, Thomas, 289
 Saunders, Sir John, 304
 Sawyar, James, 96
 Scarlett, Mistress, 232
 Scharpulls, Harry, 373
 Scholars, gift to, 121, 141,
 234, 425
 — of Glastonbury, 135
 —, monks of Gloucester,
 138
 — of Malvern, 138
 — of Oxford, 124, 176,
 234, 303
 Schoolmaster, payment, 79,
 100, 352
 Scrivener, payment to, 75
 ff.
 Scrutators appointed, 127

Sebright, Humfrey, 223
 Secretary John Russell, 327
 Seke, Thomas, 375
 Seke, Sir Thomas, 246
 Septon, Mr., 38
 Serle, John (Joan), 124
 Senton, servant of Princess,
 328
 —, Giles (Fenton), 330
 Sergeant of the cof., 135
 Seward, Thomas a., 272
 Seward, Sir William, 203
 Sexton, 4, 8, 11, 14, etc.
 — of Much Malvern, 168
 Sheffield, Christopher, 402
 Sheldon, Ralph, 134
 —, Thomas, 52
 Shepherd, John, 324
 Shipston, Nicholas, 278
 Shoemaker, 362
 Shrewsbury, my lord of, 88
 —, Warden of, 133
 Shryff, John, 107
 Shyppes, Roger, 91
 Signester de Gigliis, Bishop,
 his obett, 133
 Singer of Cardinal, 90
 Singers of the town, 108,
 329
 Sisters of Prior, 94, etc.,
 258
 — of Crophorne, 164
 — in-law of Prior, 88, 156
 Skinner, Robt., 259
 —, William, 124
 Skrivener, John, 293, 305,
 377
 Skull, Wm., 296
 Skyer (Skylar, Skyllar),
 John, 147
 —, Thomas—rent, 44 ff.
 Slye, John, 252, 363, 388
 —, Wm., 331, 405
 Smith, a., of Gloucester,
 290
 —, John, 62 ff.
 —, Richard (Smyth), 126,
 253
 —, Thomas (Smyth), 12,
 48 ff.
 —, William (Smyth), 295
 Solap of Evesham, 101
 Somerset (Sumursett), Mr.,
 395
 Southall (Sowthall), John,
 167, 380
 Sovern, Thomas, 121
 Sowthorne (Southern), Wm.
 —rents, 15 ff.
 Sparry, Wm., 242
 Spellesbury, George, 89,
 110, 258 ff., 377
 —, Joan (Joan or Joan),
 48 ff.
 —, Joan, wedding of, 305

Spellesbury, Richard, 13,
15, 42, 72, 74, 86, etc.
Spicer, Wm., 92
Sprynge, John, son of, 86
Stable, groom of—wages,
72 ff.
—, yeoman of—wages,
72 ff.
Stanford, Bachelor Roger
tumber, 28, 48, 65
Stanley, Leonard, 350
—, Master, of Bromwich,
370
States of the city, 379
Stathumbe, Mr., 176
Staunton, Harry, 109
—, Sir John, 247
—, Richard, 125
—, William, 70 ff.
Stewdens (? Students), 212
Stilgo, Thomas, 110
Stoke, Dan Bartholomew,
299, 335
Stokesley, Mr., 157
Stoketh, Thomas, 390
Stone, Sir Richard a, 266,
290
—, Walter a, 85
—, William a, 16, 44 ff.;
daughter's wedding, 146
Students (stewdens), Prior
of, 212
Studley, prior of, 5
Stylbande, Sir John, 396
Subcellarer, 1
Subprior, receipts from,
18 ff.
Sudbury, John, 104.
—, dan Thomas, pitancer,
44
Suffolk, Duke of, 296, 373,
405
Suffragan bishop, 11
— of "Tiber dioc.," 348
—, Bp. Ascholonenstis, 171
Summers, 7 ff.
Surveyor, 340, 375
Sutton, John, 180
Swynnerton, Mr., present of
swans, 76; present of
hind, 88
Symonds of Birmingham,
156
—, Humphrey, 33 ff.
—, John, 29 ff.
—, Nicholas, 355
—, Roger, wedding of, 274
Syngar, Richard, 78

T

Tabler, Agnes, 223
Taylor, John, payments to,
75

Taylor, Sir John, 204
—, Morris, 242
—, Richard, murder of,
42
—, Thomas, 1
—, William, 13, 18, 78
Teddestyn, Hugh, 353
Tewe, John, 13, 92, etc.;
his gown, 142
Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 4,
36, 86
Thomas the pantler, 326
—, poticary, 328
—, priest of Berrow,
23 ff.
Thomason, Hugh, 264
Throckmorton, Sir George,
269
Tipstaff, 99, etc.
Tomkyns, John, 403
Tommes, Joan, 397
—, William, 397
Tonwardyn (? town-war-
den)—rent, 15
Tovy, Richd., 99
Treyte, Wm., 257
Trumpeters of Duke of
Suffolk, 373
Tumberius, receipts from,
14 ff., 43
—, office of, 64
Turmore the carrier, 180
Turner, John, of Sholton,
77
—, Simon, 326
—, Thomas, 91, 166
Turner of the broach, 243
Twesull, *see* Twysull
Twysull, Mr., present of
swans, 76; payment to,
79 ff., 147
Tylar, John, 292
Tynars, 241
Tyse (*or* Tyce) prior (? =
tithes), 16, 43, 73

U

Under sheriff, 234
Usher, 13
Usher, yeoman, wages, 72 ff.

V

Vearne, Thomas—rent, 48
ff.
Vicarys, Nic.—rents, 15 ff.
Vice-collector, 149, 167
Vintner, 235
Vistigate, Marget, 298
Vores, James, 367

W

Wagstaff, Wm., 347
Waits, 8
Wake, Richd., 203
Walcroft, John, 13
Walker, George, 13
—, John, 26, 138
—, Robert, 25 ff., 222
—, T., 87
—, Wm., 305
Wall, Edmund, 222
—, John, 329
—, Thomas, 90
Walsall, Thomas, 117
Walsh, John, 48
— (Walleshe), Walter,
353
Walys, Wm., relief, 17 ff.
Wardens of Duddurhull, 57
Ware, Mr., 205
Warmecombe, Master, 372
Warmington (Wolmynton,
Wormynton), John, 6, 29,
98
Warner, John, relief, 24 ff.
Warrald, Richd., 304
—, Walter, 66 ff.
Washburne, Frances, 134
—, Norman, 233
Washington (Wasshenton),
Henry, 13
Wassell, Thomas, 17 ff., 77
Waterburne (? Walter
Burne), the rent-reeve,
74, 85
Waters, John, 72
Watkys, Richd., 215
Weaver of Grimley, rent,
41 ff.
Webbe, Master Harry, 372
Webley, Humfrey, 101
Wednesbury, John, prior, i.
Weley, Wm., 326
Welford's croft, 74
Wells, dean of, 6
Wells, John, 87; father-in-
law of, 113
Welleshe, Master, 112
Welshmen, payment to, 89,
106, 120
Weme, Mr., 4, 8, 16
—, Robert, 62 ff.
—, Thomas, 17 ff.
Westminster, Abbot of, 235
Wheeler (Phelar, Wheler),
Philip, rent, 25 ff.
—, Edmund, 148
—, John, 404
—, Roger, 379
—, Thomas, 317
Whiston, prioress of, 6.
Whitbroke, John, 149, 192
White, Richd., payment to,
80

- Wicaris, Robt., 403
 White Wythe of Cook, 84
 Wharton, beggar, 376
 ——— brother, 77
 ——— the mercer, 77
 ———, sister, 165
 Williams, John—rents, 17
 ———, 77
 Wilson, Rev. Canon J. M.,
 ———, 433.
 Wiltshire, Richard, 380
 Wiltshire, Lord, 406
 Winchester, Abbot of, 93;
 his cousin a mercer, 77
 Winchester, Bp. of, i., 102,
 118, 132
 Winter, Master, 376
 Wisse at the More, etc., 158
 Wodhale, Mr., 91
 ———, Richd., 362
 Wodhale, John, 93
 Wodhale, 176
 Wolverley, Dan Wm., 350
 Wood, Harry, 55
 Wood, Richard, of Ted-
 dington, 77
 ———, Robert, 294
 Wooddull the corser, 332
 Woodward, Robert, 400
 ———, William, 210
 Worcester, Earl of, 265
 Worcester, dan George, 311
 ———, dan Thomas, 10
 Worcester singing men, 367
 ———, summer of, 11
 Worth, Thomas, 281
 Wraxhale, prioress of, 5
 Wright, Nicholas, 367
 Wulstan's ober, 18, 42, 48
 Wulstan, dan Thomas, 278
 Wyat (Wyett), the minstrel,
 ———, 84
 Wye, Mr. Robt., 166, 326
 Wyer, Mr., 307
 Wyld, Christopher, 282
 Wynfold, Wm., pursuivant,
 ———, 189
 Winkyn de Worde, 410—
 412
 Wynnesbury, servant of
 king, 102
 Wyrail, John, 349
 Wythe in ye prynces corte,
 228
 Wythe, cook, 347
 Wythe, Richard, 64
 Wythe, Nicholas, 223

Y

- Ydwe (Yddeye), Wm., 16,
 318
 Yeoman of prior, 13
 ——— of stable, 13
 Yngerfylde, Mr., 402
 Young, John, weaver, rent,
 41 ff.
 ———, Mr., 308

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Abberley, 182
 Abberley Park, 138
 Abbots Bromley, 266, 312
 Abburyff (?Aberdovey), 382
 Abergenny (Abburgeyny), 265, 311
 Alcester, 139
 Alchurche, *see* Alvechurch
 Alhawe farme, 44
 All Hallow's Church bells, 352; play, 370
 Alson (?Alston), seys ground, Relief of, 45
 Alvechurch, 4
 Alveston—rents, 16 ff.
 — (Alstond), 174
 — (Alvuston), farm, 95
 Alveston Heath—rents, 30 ff.
 Ankardine (Anckerdine), 30
 Ascholonentis (Pof Ascalon, title of a bishop), 171
 Askel—rents, 16 ff.
 Asshenshall pool, 97
 — fishing, 226.
 Astley, 2, 4

B

Badminton Church, 6
 Bale brook, 78, 90, 384
 Bangor, 392
 Barbourn (Barburne), 261
 Bath, 304
 Battenhall, 219, 220, 222, 281, 289, 324; arms in windows at, 219; hangings for, etc., 75, 84, 416—418
 — inventory, 416, 417
 — moat, 363
 — pool, 78 ff., 148, 173, 205, 207
 — rents, 15 ff.
 — tithes, 84 ff.
 Battle (Battell), monks of, 372
 Beckford, 4
 Berrow—rents, 15 ff.
 Berrow Green, 30

Bewdley, 147, 420
 — rents, 27 ff.
 Bewdley Court, 147
 Birmingham (Byrmychame), 156
 Bishampton, 6
 Blackmore park, 114
 Blockley, 5, 10
 Bordesley, 5
 Bredicote, 270
 Bredon, 7
 Bredon hulls, 283
 Bridgnorth, 376, 405
 — fair, 141
 Bristol, 4, 8, 78, etc.
 —, St. Augustine's Church at, 4
 Broad Street, Worcester 92
 Broadwas—rents, 15 ff.
 Bromsgrove, 4
 Bromsyl (?Broom Hill), 80
 Bromwich, 254
 Burdeos (?Broadwas), 105
 Burraston Chapel, 147
 Byrstone, *see* Bristol

C

Calais, 136
 Campden, 5, 6, 10
 — fair, 391
 Cardinal's Hat Inn at Worcester, 77
 Charlton (Chorlton), fishing, 150, 306; warren, 32, 53
 Chepstow, 137
 Cirencester (Sisceter), 4, 8, 9
 —, deanery, 5
 Claines, 25 n., 42, 227, 309
 — free ground, 48, 50, etc.
 Cleeve (Clyve)—rents, 16 ff.
 Clent, 4
 Coddinge, 380
 Colmore, 82
 Commandery of S. Wulstan, 4
 Conderton—rents, 16 ff.
 Cortyng, 189
 Coventry, 286, 334

Cripplegate Street, Worcester, 95, 241
 — tenement, 22 ff., 186
 Cristianitas de Warwick, 5, 10
 Crokebarrow—rent, 46
 Crophorne, 83
 Crowle Ale, 148
 Crowle Chapel windows, 194; altar stone, 353
 — cross, 330
 — glass, 194—6, 422
 — inventory, 416—418
 — moat, 197, 271-2, 355, 374-5
 — pigeon house, 129
 — rents, 15 ff.
 — repairs, 1—3
 —, stair-head at, 196

D

Dean's ground, 30
 Deerhurst (Durhurst), 4
 Dideley (Dydeley, a tract of meadow by the Severn, not to be confused with the town of Dudley), 14 ff., 49
 Doddenham, 30
 Dudbroke, 5
 Duddurhull—rents, 19 ff.
 — Church house rent, 26, 53
 Dursley, 5, 6

E

Evesham, 9
 Eymore, 158

F

Fairford, 5, 9
 Feckenham forest, 79

G

Gaunt's Hospital, 4
 Glastonbury, Scholars of, 135

Gloucester, iii, 7, 11, etc.

- deanery, 4
- , Holy Trinity, 5, 24
- Great Malvern (Moche Malverne), 70, 168
- Greenwich, 373
- Grimley, 91, 377
- , Chambers, 337, 416—418
- Chapel altar, 171
- Chapel images, 183
- Church, ale, 88; high altar, 143, 149; chalice, 143; chasuble, 440; pax to, 80; silver cruets, 83, 440
- common way, 83
- fish-pond (stew), 397
- garden, 118
- inventory, 416—418
- mere, 243
- parish, 122
- park, 79 ff., 409
- pastures, 42 ff.
- rents, 13 ff.
- roadmaking, 82, 83

H

- Hailes, 9, 314
- Halesowen, 157
- Hallow, 13, 289, 324
- Church, chalice for, 172, 179; chasuble, 191; pax to, 80
- park, agistment of, 32, 40, 52; rent, 15 ff.
- park pool, 87, 267
- rents, 14 ff.
- Hamptnett, 6
- Hampton manor, 332
- Hardwick pool, 82
- Hartlebury castle, 229
- Harvington (Hervington, Herforton), 98, 131
- Hawksbury, 5, 7
- Henwick farm redeemed, 82
- Henwick Hall play, 370
- warren, 130
- rents, 15 ff.
- Hereford, 96, 333, 357
- High Street, Worcester, 400
- Himbleton (Hymulton), Church ale, 15 ff., 209, 349; rood-loft at, 243
- Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 5, 24
- Holt, 98, 402
- Holt parsonage, 384
- Hussingtree (Hosyngtre), now Martin-Hussingtree, 169

I

- Icomb, 34
- Inkbarrow, 400
- Ireland, iv.

K

- Kempsey (Kemsey), 108
- Keowre (Kyre Wyre), 138
- Kidderminster, 4, 9, 10
- King's Norton church ale, 371
- , rents, 15 ff.
- Kington (Kynton, Kyng-ton), 5, 6, 10
- Knighton, 24 ff.
- church, 392

L

- Lax Lane, 147
- Leasowes, 20, etc.
- Lindridge (Lyndriche) — rents, 20 ff.
- , choughs at, 351
- London, 101, 175, etc.
- Longbarrow, 5
- Ludbach poole, 73, 79, 82, 244
- Ludlow, 110, 384
- Lych Street (Lechestrete), Worcester, 31 ff.
- , old houses in, 224
- Lyppard—rents, 15 ff.

M

- Madresfield (Matesfylde), 8
- Malmesbury, 8
- Malvern Chase, 178
- , Great (Much) Malvern, 5, 24, 70, 168
- church built, 168
- , Little, 5, 188, 377
- Martley, 30, 91
- Matesfylde, *see* Madresfield
- Monkwood gate, 401
- , rents, 19 ff.
- Monmouth, 92
- church burnt, 364
- More bridge, 401
- rents, 14 ff.
- visit, 138

N

- Netherton, 154
- Newbold Pacey, 6, 24
- Newnham—rents, 14 ff.

O

- Ombersley, 252, 353
- Oswaldeslow Hundred (Oswalds lawe hundred), 334
- Overbury, 17 ff.
- mill, 25 ff., 42
- tithe, 124
- Oxford, New Inn, 253
- , Queen's College, 6, 24
- Oxfordshire, 272

P

- Painswick, 6
- Panting—rents, 15 ff.
- Penkridge, Staffs, 280, *and note*
- Pensax—rents, 25 ff.
- Peopleton, 401 n.
- Pershore, 7, 9, 11, 100, 307
- deanery, 4
- Piddle (Pedyll), 354
- Poppleford, 401 n.
- Powick, 4, 9, 11
- deanery, 2
- Prestbury, 6
- Puck Hill (P) (Pokul-churche), 6

Q

- Queen's College, Oxford, 6, 24

R

- Reading (Rydyng), 89
- Redhall (Redhull) cross, 343, 355
- Rochford church, 124
- Ripple (Ryppull), 266
- Rome, visit of Dr. Bonar to, 343

S

- S. Andrews of Wick, 6
- St. Johns (Jones), [Worcester], 86
- St. Sepulchre, Warwick, 5
- Salisbury, 275
- Salwarp, 247
- Sedgberrow—rents, 16 ff.
- Severn (Soverne) bridge, 21, 186
- pastures, 68
- side, 318
- Stoke, 134
- Shipston church, 250
- Sholton, *perh.* for Shoulton or Charlton, 77, 190

Shrewsbury, 275
 Shropshire, 402
 Shurnock (Shyrnake, Shyr-
 nacke), 60
 Sisceter, *see* Cirencester
 Spelleyse grounde (? Spellis
 Farm), 54
 Stamford (Staunford), 111
 Stoke Church ale, 85; ex-
 penses at, 88; rents, 14 ff.
 Stonehouse, 5, 6
 Stoulton (Stulton), 367
 Stourbridge, 281
 — fair, 337, 358
 Stow, 5, 10
 — deanery, 6
 Strand in London, 91
 Stratford Church, 5
 — Guild, 311
 — School, vi, 174
 Suckley chantry, 6
 Sudbury, 98
 Syllington, 138
 Synton, 160

T

Tardebigge, 5
 Teddington (Tedington), 42

Teddington Church leaded,
 182
 Terbycke, *see* Tardebigge
 Tetbury, 8
 Tewkesbury, 7, 185
 — bridge, 87
 Tibberton—rents, 15 ff.
 Tiberias (? Tiber dioc.), 348
 Turkey, prisoner in, 97
 Tybruge, 22
 Tyburton, *see* Tibberton

W

Warndon (Warmendon), 98
 Warwick, 5
 Welforscroft, 425
 Wenlock, 251
 Westbury, 4
 Westminster, 96, 101
 — Hall, ii
 White Ladies of Aston, 25
 Whitnall pool, 358, etc.
 Wick (Wycke), 4, 6, 10
 — fair, 376
 Wick, S. Andrews, 6
 Wickhamford (Wytchion-
 forde), 16

Wickwar, 5
 Winchcomb, 5, 6, 9, 80
 Witley (Wytley), 334
 Woodhall (Woddall), 68
 Wolverley—rents, 15 ff.
 Woodstock, 180
 Worcester, 18, 199, 218;
 Broad St., 92; Cardinal's
 Hat Inn, 77; Com-
 mandery, 4; Cripplegate
 St., 95, 241; Great Hall,
 156; High St., 400; Lady
 Chapel, 360; Lych St.,
 21 ff., 224; Palace at,
 138; Plough Inn, 77;
 St. Giles' Fair, 178;
 St. John's, 86; Deanery
 (rural) of, 4; Scarlett
 gowns of, 223
 Wotton, 5
 Wulfort, 5
 Wulstan, S., Commandery
 of, 4
 Wyre Forest, 158

Y

York, men of, 260

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A

- Abbas, Consilia, 240, 412
 Abbey of Gloucester, 5, 7, etc.
 Abbott, books of, 111, 116, 118, 409
 Account books, iii, 95, 116
 Accounts of the Priory of Worcester, v
 Act of Prior, 101
 Acts of the Apostles, 206, 411
 Actiones personales, 12
 — reales, 11
 Added eggs, 386
 Adze, 258
 Agistment (Joystment) of Hallow park = rate levied for the pasturing of cattle, 32, 40, 52
 Alabaster table, 149
 Albs, 137, 143, 191
 Ale, 7, etc.
 — cup, 103, 116
 Alexanders = horse parsley, 103 n.
 All Hallows' night, 73 ff.
 All Saints' day, 218
 All Souls' night, 94, etc.
 Allowance on price of fish, 338
 Almonds, 81 ff.
 Alms, 101, 190
 — to poor people, 385
 Altar front, 143
 — stone for Crowle chapel, 353
 Amber beads, 311, 334
 Ambling horse = one that lifts the two feet on one side at the same time, 83
 Ambrose, St., works, 175, 410
 Amethyst ring, 103, 286
 Amice (ames) = a hood, like a college hood, lined with grey fur, 72, 73, 119, 124; furring of, 74; mended, 201
 Anchoress house, 136
 Andrea, Joh., Novella, 275, 412
 Angel (gold coin, worth about 7s. 6d. at this period), 327, 379
 Angelovi in Regum, 323, 414
 Anniversary of mother's death, 159
 Annuals in cloister = probably a list of masses to be said on anniversaries, 127
 Apostle spoons, 424
 Apparitor = an officer in a civil or ecclesiastical court, sometimes also used for a herald or pursuivant, 10
 Apple sets, 402
 Apples, 77, 261
 Aprons, 316
 Aqua vite, 321, 344
 Arches, Court of the, ii, 83, 147, 297
 Archidiaconus Super sexto, 240, 411
 — upon the Decrees, 136, 409
 Arm doctored, 249
 Arms of Prior, 119, 266
 — in Battenhall windows, 219
 Arras (Arrys) work = tapestry work, 166
 Arrows, 210
 As I lay musing, 164
 Assumption Day, torches for, 371
 Augustine, St., works bought, 103, 116, 409, 412
 Aumbry of cloister, 127
 — with lock, 417
 Axe, 91
 Axle-tree (Ax-tree), 391
- II
- Bacon (bakyns), 205, 220
 Bag, 81
 Bagpipe, 354
 Bailiffs dine with Prior, 77, 97, 98, 123, 195
 Balances, pair of, 176
 Banckards = bankers, cloth coverings for banks or benches (*cf.*, gandard for gander), 119
 Banks of Grimley Park planted, 402
 Barn, 83
 Barns, rent for, 27 ff.
 Barrel, 81
 Basilus, Opera, 323, 414
 Basin and ewer of silver, 340
 Baskets, 132, 186
 — closed, 263
 Bay leaves, 151
 Be oon, etc. (*prov.*), 12
 Beads of amber, 311, 334
 — jet, 365
 Bears, 288, 395
 Beasts in embroidery, 263
 Bed-clothes, 193, 352
 — mended, 81
 Bedding, 73, 278
 Bede = Opera, De natura rerum, De tropis, 323, 413, 414
 Bedstock, 417
 Beef for Christmas, 76
 — Easter, 84
 Beggars' seal and licence, 334
 Bell for Cleeve, 210, 385
 — All Hallow Church, 352
 Bellows (balyas of yern), 378, 417, 418
 Benedict, S., Rule of, 240, 411
 Benevolo animo meo, 335, 356
 Berken of salmon, probably a portion, helping, from the old form of breken = break, to cut up, carve, of meats, etc., 81
 Bernard, S., works of, 206, 410
 Beryl green cup, 176
 Bice (byce) = a grey or sometimes green pigment, 99, 151

Bills (tools), 12, 13, 87
 Binding of books, 248, 256
 —262, 345
 — portuos, 81
 Birds as gift, 341
 Biscuits, gift of, 98, 165
 Bishop's pension, 51
 Black Monday, 127
 Blankets, 2, 73, 80, etc.
 Blazoned window in Crowle chapel, 195
 Blood-letting for horse, 280
 Blue stone in Lady Chapel, 360
 Boar, 14, 44, etc.
 Board (burde=table), 398
 —, cost of, 1, 111
 Boat bought, 113
 — mended, 156, 162, etc.
 Bolled candlesticks, perhaps = embossed or decorated with knobs, 153
 Bolsters, 2, 73
 Bolt canvas, probably = a cloth for sifting or bolting, 264
 Bon-fire at Crowle, 193, 310
 — Grimley, 390
 Bonnet, 8, 153, 346
 Book (Boke) of the Church, 360
 Book of viewing of corn, 258
 Book satchel, 141
 — skins, 282
 Books bought, v, 93, 102, 103, 111, 116, 136, 175, 206, 240, 275, 281, 282, 323, 336, 352, 365, 369, 382, 409—415
 Books for Richard Croft, 79
 — in cloister, 127
 — repaired, 256—262
 Boots, dressing of, 10
 — made, 250
 —, price of, 74, 79, 97, etc.
 —, washing of, 8
 —, wearing, 188
 Borders of cloth, 84, 85, 87, 179, 192
 Botlings=chub, 243
 Bottles, 271
 — of stone, 354
 — of leather, 365
 Bouhic, Henry (Harry boyke), book on law, 175, 410
 Bowls (bolls, bulls), 140, 155
 Bows and arrows, 210, 372
 Boxes, contributions to, 84

Brandart, probably the same as brandreth = an iron tripod, 417
 Brawn, 77, 123
 —, a collar of, 341
 Brazil (brasell) = a hard, red wood, 302 *and note*
 Bread, 7, etc.
 — for alms, 74, 82, 86
 Breakfast charges, 7 ff.
 — geese, 83, etc.
 — money, 164, etc.
 Breaking out, disease of, 107
 Bream, 244, 292
 —, store, 342
 Bremesklates, perh. the two words breme and skates have been run together here, 244
 Breviary of Prior, 75 *and note*, 79, 80, 81
 Bricks, 136, 154
 Bridge made at More, 401
 Bridges, collections for, 260
 Bridle, 95, etc.
 — bits, 285
 Broiderer, wages of, 163
 Broke silver = broken, 83 ff.
 Brotherhood, 281
 Bruno, Opera, 323, 414
 Brushes, cap, 89
 Brussell cloth, perhaps a kind of stiff, rustling cloth, 121
 Bryesythe, 329 *and note*
 Buck, gift of, 90
 — skins, 177; in the hair, 284
 Bucket, 176
 Bucklers, 263
 Buckles for harness, 214
 — gilt, 142
 Buckram, 137
 Bugge, probably = bugget, *i.e.*, bucket, 252
 Bugget of leather = bucket, 94, 141
 Buns (bonds), 83, etc.
 Burden of fish = load, 81
 Burial of father, 127; of mother, 140
 Burial stone, 211, 217, 273
 Burnt man, 247
 Buttery, 417
 Bytter, perhaps bittern, 98

C

Cakes, 105
 Calander, 101
 Calderinus, Consilia, 240, 412
 Caldron (cawthern), 417
 Calf, 133

Camlet (Chamblett), a kind of cloth, a mixture of wool and silk, or wool and cotton or linen, 143
 Candles, 7, etc., 72, 85 ff.
 Candle-sticks, 73, 153
 Canon law, doctor of, 217
 Cantica canticorum, 323
 Canvas, 121, 180
 — bag, 81
 Capons as New Year's gift, 77
 Caps, 119, 169
 Carols, 76
 Carp, 345
 Carpet of Arras work, 166
 Carpets (for tables, etc.), 73, 102, 153, 155, 294
 Carriage of wine, 75 ff.
 Carrier's charges, 208
 Carrying of clay, 204
 Cart bought, 390, 391
 Case for croystaff, 144
 Casting of pewter pot, 146
 Casting of pools, probably the same as "fishing," but it does not seem a common use of the word, or it may stand for "cleansing," 110
 Cats, snaring of, 80
 Cause, expenses of, 263
 Causeway behind the Palace, 358
 — made, 343
 Celure (Celer) of bed = canopy, 220
 Certificate, 137
 Chafer (Chafferne) for water = a vessel for heating things in, 258
 Chafflens, probably = chafer, for one form of the word is chalfer, and all forms derive from calefactorium, 105, 417
 Chain for boat, 113, 211
 Chairs, 350, 417
 Chalice, gilt, for Grimley, 143
 — for Hallow, 172, 179
 Chalice of gold, 89, 97, 104, 116, 117, 190, 362
 — John Sudbury, 104
 — with stones, 104
 Chancel, grave in, 140
 Changing of officers, 31
 Chapel of Prior, 185, 190
 Chapels, 162, 187
 Chapter at Pershore, 11
 —, General, 86, 96, 101, 214, 275
 Chapter house door painted, 325
 Charnel house, 136

- Charnel house Chapel, 3
 Chasuble, 104, 137
 — to Grimley Church, 143
 — to Hallow Church, 191
 Cheese, 8, 77, 122, etc.
 Cheese money, 14, 19, 53
 Chequer work carpet, 420
 Chaucer, 126, 134
 Choll of sturgeon-jowl, an early form of chowl, 102
 Choughs killed, 350 ff., 351 n.
 Christmas week, 76, 97, 123
 Chubs, 243 n.
 Church ale at Stoke, 85
 — at Grimley, 88, 308
 Church built at Much Malvern, 168
 Church house rents, 19 ff.
 Cinnamon, 112
 "City" dines with Prior, 97
 Civil Law, Doctor of, 272
 Claret: this does not appear to have been used to denote a red wine until after 1600; before that date it was used for a yellowish or light-red wine, different both from "red" and "white" 72 ff.
 Clasps for mass-book, 81
 — portuos, 173
 Clay, carriage of, 90
 Cleaning of plate, 230
 — pool, 167
 — Crowle moat, 197
 Cloak mended, 102
 — washed, 8
 Clock, dressing of, 87, 290
 — made, with case, 234
 — mended, 164, 176, 396
 Clock-maker as surgeon, 249
 Close, indoor, 209
 Clotsalt, lump salt, 346
 Cloth, price of, 80
 Cloth of gold, 80, 103, 104, 137
 Clouts of iron, 391
 Coat, 131, 148, etc.
 — to father, 107
 — to Roger Knight, 88, 122
 Cob swan—a male swan; 1570 is the earliest use in this connection quoted by the N. E. D. Cob has a meaning of stout, large, 78
 Cobbull hire, hire of a "coble" for the pond, 344
 Cock-net, 182
 Cock-shoot—place for catching woodcock 283
 Codd for net (codd=cushion or pod of fruit, etc.), 359
 Coddish (mylwe's), 74
 Coffin for candles, 417
 Colours for grey hounds, 321
 Colation, 105
 Colation of Journal, vi, viii
 Colts, 280
 Combs of ivory, 293
 Comfits (countfettes), 203, 321, 361, 362
 Commission for corn, 255
 — on customs, 247
 Common way at Grimley, 83
 Compass chest, this may mean a chest with a rounded or arched lid, 106
 Compass window, 422
 Compotus Rolls of Worcester, v, vi
 Commune Sanctorum, 75 and note
 Conception Day, 96, 319, etc.
 Coneys, the name "rabbit" was originally used for the young only, 150, 168, 189, etc.
 — from Henwick Warren, etc., 289, 324
 "Confirmation" of cardinal, copy of, 235
 Conserves=preserves, confections, 232, 425
 Consistory=council, or the council-chamber, 146
 Constable of the castle, 238
 Continuation of seynys, 336
 Contributions, 18
 Convent breakfast on Whitmonday, 86
 — seals, 147
 Conveyance of horses, 136
 Conveyed (stolen), 339
 Cook, yeoman, wages, 72 ff.
 Cope—a long cloak or cape, chiefly for outdoor use. It is also a vestment worn by clergy in processions, or on other special occasions, 73
 Cope of cloth of gold, 103, 104, 116, 137
 —, riding, 72, 73
 Cords bought, 74
 — of hair, 176
 —, small, 283
 Cork for nets, 113
 Corn as gift to poor, ii
 "Cornellys" of a moat, 426
 Coronation, letter from king—a circular to the Bishops (and possibly Abbots and Priors) to attend the coronation of Anne Boleyn, 367
 Corporas and corporas case, 361, 418
 Corpus Christi day, 155, 161, etc.
 Corser=horse-dealer, 93
 Couching of niter—the setting or embroidering of the mitre, 163
 Council at Bridgnorth, 376
 Councils, Book of, 240, 382, 412, 415
 Counsel charges, 11
 Counterpane (Coverpayne), 91
 Countfettes, 203 and note, 361, 362, 418
 Court chamber, 220
 Coverings mended, 312
 Coverlets, 2, 73, 83, 135, 193
 Cow, 285
 Cowl—the sleeveless garment with a hood, worn by monks, 101, 129, 162, etc.
 Cowl [of roach]=a tub for carrying fish, 149
 Crab-apples for vinegar, 238 n.
 Crane colour=ashy grey, 129
 Croft at Battenhall, 52
 Cropping of wood, 342
 Cross for grave, 142
 Cross of S. Michael, 273
 Cross-staff (Croystaff), properly an archbishop's cross, but also used for Crosse-staff, a bishop's crosier, 144, 145
 Crow net, 351
 Crowle chapel images, 300
 Crows, killing of, 351, 369 ff.
 Cruets for Grimley Church = small vessels for holding wine or water for the Eucharist, or sometimes for holy water, 83
 —, silver, 185, 187, 389
 Cuffs, 259
 Cupboard cloth = side-board, or buffet, cloth, 179, 303
 Cups made, 103, 176
 Currants, 141
 Currying of skins, 284, 295
 Curtains for shrines, 110

Cushions, 73, 74
 — at sessions, 238
 Custom (Custume)—rent,
 70
 Customs, 247
 Cygnets, 76, 154, 289, 386,
 404
 Cyprian, Opera, 323, 414

D

Dais at Crowle, 183, 192,
 209
 Damask, 87
 Dancers of Claines, 309
 —, S. Swithin's, 328
 Dapple horses, 290
 Dashel (dasshell), a brush
 for sprinkling holy water,
 417
 Dates, 129
 De predicationibus, Book,
 240, 411
 Death duties of Sir John
 Robinson, 46
 Debt, process for, 324
 Decaye = arrears, 8
 Dedication day, 86
 Deed for tenement, 186
 Deer, 130, 168, 289
 Demesne ground, rent of,
 56
 Desks, 153
 Dey pool = dairy p., 85
 Diamond ring, 203
 Diaper cloth, 87, 161, etc.
 Dinner, cost of, 7 ff.
 Dirges, payment for, 140
 Dishes renewed, 83, 102,
 339
 Ditchers, payment to, 79,
 84
 Ditching, 132
 Divinity books bought, 336
 Doe skin for boots, 282
 Does, 95, 130
 Dog-collars, 176
 Doles at funeral, 127
 Dole's tenement, 21, 186,
 241
 Door-catches, 126
 Dominicus de S. Geminiano
 Super Sexto, 136, 410
 Done kites, *see* dove-kites
 Double satin for a hat, 323
 Double soling of boots,
 200, 309
 Doublet, 142, etc.
 Dove-kites; this may stand
 for dove-hawks, *i.e.*, the
 dove-coloured falcon or
 hen-harrier, 191
 Down pillows, 283, 359
 Dragon ewer, 423

Drakes, wild, gift of, 98
 Draught nets, 108
 Drench, 9, 425
 Dressing of boat (boot), 299
 — bonnets, 349
 — books, 324
 — clock, 89, 290
 — hats, 84
 — panes of saffron,
 252
 Dressing of tapers, 310
 — torches, 257
 — young horse, 297
 Drink for king's servants,
 331
 Drinking charges, 7 ff.
 — cup, 176
 — of convent, 133
 Driving a pillow, 94, *and*
note
 — a feather bed, 283,
 284
 Dues from Cellarer, 57 ff.
 Dung waggon, 83
 Durandus, Rationale, 412
 Duty boar, 284
 Dyppe = deep, 418

E

Eagles on reading-desks,
 153
 [Edgar] Tower, 130
 Eels, store, 85 ff.
 Eggs of Swans, 349
 Electuary (Lectuaries) = a
 medicinal compound, a
 powder mixed with honey
 or other sweet stuff, 14
 Elyns, Saint, 178
 Embroidered bed-clothes,
 193
 Embroidery, 263 *note*
 — in gold and silk, 91
 England, Statutes of, 323
 English chronicles, 175, 410
 Engraving (?) on burial
 stone, 211
 Entry at Crowle, 209
 Epiphany day, 303, 380
 Errands (Arends), 326
 Ewer (yeower), 119, 140
 — gilt, mended, 227
 Ewes as felon's goods, 42
 Exaltatio crucis, 14, 19, 31,
 43, etc.
 Exaltavit (song), 347, 350
 Excesses of the kesynner's
 office, 336
 Exchange of plates, etc.,
 188
 Exhibitioner of Oxford,
 299
 Expenses of Prior, 72 ff.

F

Fabian's Chronicles, 365,
 414
 Fannell = an embroidered
 band attached to the left
 wrist of the celebrant at
 Mass. Originally a kind
 of napkin, 137, 191
 Farm ground, rent of, 42,
 45 ff.
 Farmerar's office, 61 ff.
 — receipts for medicine,
 43
 Farrier (Ferrar) of king, 332
 Fat = fetched, 279
 Father's rent, 121
 Fathoms (fedom), 128, 176
 Feathers, 192
 Featherbeds, 2, 12, 73, etc.
 — mended, 242
 Fee to Cardinal, 106
 Fees for law, 11
 Felling timber, 100
 Felon's goods, 42
 Felt hats, 84, 234
 Feria Secunda = Monday,
 191
 Ferrets (Fyrretts), 14 ff.
 Figure of Our Lord, 361
 Figs, 81 ff.
 Filinus, works of, 240, 411,
 412
 Fines, 6
 Fire, cost of, 7, etc.
 Fire-irons (Awndierna), 73,
 289
 First mass of Porter's son,
 114
 Fish bought, 74
 — green, 81
 Fishing at Asshenshall, 226
 — at Charlton, 150, 306
 — nets, 90, 91, etc.
 Five Wounds, Mass of, 128
 Flannel, 221 n.
 Flechyns of bacon, 205
 Flesh-hook, 417
 Flew net, the exact mean-
 ing of flew (or flue) here
 seems uncertain. It is
 sometimes used for a
 drag-net, 111 ff.
 Flewing of a horn, to
 "flew" (or flue) a horn
 seems to mean to "tip"
 it, *e.g.*, with silver, 282
 Flocks for bolsters, 255
 — for cushions, 194
 Flood, 387
 Flood gates, 96, 397
 Flourishing letters, pay-
 ment for, 74, 99, 148
 Fodder, 7, etc.
 Folding table, 176, 180

Folery work—a style of embroidery or tapestry, representing foliage, 263, 264
 Forgets, 20, 34, 43
 Fowls in embroidery, 263
 Fox bells, 382 *and note*
 — nets, 377
 Foxes, snaring of, 80
 Framing saw—a thin saw stretched in a frame, 289
 Fraytry (Fraytury), 291
 Fredericus, works of, 240, 412
 Free ground at Claines, 45, 48, 227
 Frieze, 187
 —, white, 330
 Fringe (fringes), 144
 — for a bed, 278
 Frook of songyls, 181
 Front to chapel, 127
 — for Grimley altar, 143
 Fruit, carriage of, 81
 Frying oil for fish, 278
 — pan, 418
 Fulgentius, Opera, 323, 414
 Funeral breakfast, 140
 — expenses, 127, 140
 Furred boots, 79
 Furring of Amice, 74, 146
 — of gloves or sleeves, 86 *and note*
 Fustian, 143, 164

G

Gadds=fishing rods, 207, etc.
 Gallery at Battenhall, 222
 Garde=facing, trimming, 177
 Garden at Worcester, 199
 — of Bishop, 118, 181
 —, keeper of, 72 ff.
 — rent, 50
 Garlick, 159
 Garnish—to set, 163
 Garnish of dishes—a set, usually twelve, 102, 116, 245
 Garnishing with silver, 285
 Gaston (Gascon) wine, 80, etc.
 Gate (Yeat), 95
 Geese for convent breakfast, 254, etc.
 Gelding, sorrel, 134
 —, bay, 170
 Gilding of buckles, 214
 — images, 230
 — letters, 99, 120
 Ginger, 141
 — in rases, 381
 Girths, 8, 11, 92, etc.

Glass, 153, 312
 — white, 219
 — from London, 260, 262, 276
 Glazing at Battenhall, 219, 220, 222, 281
 — at Crowle, 194—196, 209, 422
 — at the More, 139, 308, 422
 — at Worcester, 224
 Gloves, furring of, 86 *and note*
 —, present of, 261
 Goldets, 119, 241
 Goddard—a drinking-cup, 127, 140
 Gold, payment in, 199
 Gold pieces for offering, 37, 38, 39
 Good Friday, 268
 Goose, gift of, 77
 — green, gift of, 98
 — rhyme, 34
 Goshawk meat, 135
 Gown, John Tewe's, 142
 Gown to brother, 110, 177
 — to Walter Croft, 242
 Grace, 12
 Grail (Graduale), writing of, 104, 113, 116, 147, 148, 151
 — on vellum for Grimley, 196
 Gratiani, Commentaria, 412
 Grave-digging, 140
 Gravel, carriage of, 91, 148
 Grease, loaf of, 391
 Great hall at Worcester, 156
 Green chamber, 216
 Green fish, 81
 — torches, 317, 356
 Gregory, St., works, 175, 410
 Grey friar, his first mass, 330
 Greyhounds (greemds), 176, 321, 388
 Grey mare horsed, 133
 Greylings (or graylings), gift of, 77
 Gridiron, 417
 Grooms' raiment, 86
 — wages, 72 ff.
 Guide, charges of, 7
 Guido de Baysio, 409
 Guild at Birmingham, 156
 — (yelde), foundation of, 90
 — of Stratford, 311
 Gyves, 138

H

Haggebushes, 392 *and note*
 Hair cords, 191
 — lines, 113

Hake, 81
 Hall, Great, 87
 —, little, 73, 84, 87
 Hallowing of Grimley Chapel altar, 171
 Hamper (hamparne) of apples, 341
 Handwriting of Journal, vi
 Hangings, 92, etc.
 Hanny's mill, 44 ff.
 Hard weles, 363
 Harness, 94, etc.
 Harquebusiers, 392 *and note*
 Hat, 102
 — covered, 233
 Hatband, 8
 — cord, 105
 Hatchet, 91
 Haulage (hallenge), 329, 399
 Hauling wine to the trowe, 288
 Haye net=net used for catching wild animals, especially rabbits, 91, 351
 Haymo, Super Epistulas Pauli, Super xii prophetas, Super Apocalipsin, 323, 414
 —, Book of, 352, 414
 He that in youth, 95
 Head of figs, 125
 — of pool, 279
 Head silver, 14 ff.
 Head stanck of moat, 348
 Healing of dan Richard, 107
 Hedge, 95
 — bill, 384
 Hedging, payment for, 79
 Hens, 341
 Herbage rents, 32 ff.
 Hereford? (Harford) Saffron, 357
 Heronsew (Hernesews)=heron, 130, 168
 Herring, 81
 —, red and white, 127
 High altar, 153
 — Mass, 86
 Highway, 355
 — repaired, 390
 Hilarius, Opera, 323, 413
 Hilary term, 330
 Hind calf, 88
 Hire of vessels, 127, 140
 Hog for bacon, 220
 Hog's comb, 263
 Holy Innocent's day, 379
 Holy Rood day, 348, 403
 Holywater stoup, 153
 — tynnell, 206
 Hood, 7
 Hooks, 125
 — of iron, 418
 Horn, 175, 270

Horse as death duty, 46
 — for Bp. of Worcester,
 83, 84
 Horse-cloths, 84
 — collars, 83
 — combs, 83
 — forfeited, 23
 Horses, 83, 84, 90, 102, 134,
 136, 151, 170, 207, 217,
 245, 290, 336, 374, 391
 Hortus, *see* Ortus
 Hose Cloth, 147
 — for grooms, 109
 — for servants, 194
 Hospitii Expensa, 82, etc.
 Hostiens, Lectura, 175, 275,
 410, 412
 House linen, 73
 House of father, 120 ff.
 Household of prior, 13
 — expenses, 72 ff.
 Housling (hussylyng) = the
 administration of the
 Eucharist, 105
 Hugo de S. Victore, Opera,
 323, 413
 Hugo, Cardinal, Opera, 323,
 413
 Hunt, groom of, wages, 72 ff.
 —, payment to, 76 ff.
 Hunting, 283
 Hymns in Psalter, 305

I

Illness of Prior, 325, 326, 334
 Images, 183
 — for Crowle, 300
 — gilt and painted, 110
 Image of Our Lady on
 spoon, 98
 In my beginning, 189
 Innocentius super decreta-
 tium, 240, 411
 Inns at Worcester, 77
 Inventories of Crowle, Bat-
 tenhall, and Grimley, 416,
 417, 418
 Inventory ordered, 128
 Iron (yern) bound chest,
 106; wheels, 391
 Iron work, 126
 Ivory combs, 293

J

Jerkin (gyrkyn), 160
 — of leather, 379
 Jerome, S., quotation from,
 12
 —, works, 175, 410
 Jet beads, 365
 John Baptist, St., 191

John, St., the Evangelist,
 image of, 183
 Journal, new, 404
 —, payment for writing,
 80
 Juggler of king, 87, 88
 Justinian, Opera, 323, 413

K

Katherine. S., image of, 300
 Keepers' wages, 72 ff.
 Kendall Coat = a coat made
 of a kind of green woollen
 cloth, 294
 Kennel hounds, 395
 Kerchiefs, 176
 Kid gloves, 302
 Kids (Kydds), probably
 here = bundles of faggots;
 the word is also used for
 a pannier or basket, 78
 Killing of beef, 140
 King's horses, 331
 Kirtles = a man's tunic or
 coat, usually worn over a
 shirt, 72, 73, 80, 187
 Kitchen costs, 7, etc.
 — stuff, 90
 — utensils, 417
 Knitted sleeves, 404
 Knitting of nets, 108 ff.
 Knives, pair of, 362
 —, carving, 152, 240
 Kydds (not Rydds as in
 text) = faggots, 346

L

"Lading" of Grimley park
 pool, 79
 Ladles, 417
 Lady chapel at Worcester,
 360
 Lamb, black, for cuffs, 259
 —, gift of, 77
 — bought, 85
 Lambs as felon's goods, 42
 Lamprey as gift, 77, 102,
 380
 — pies, 340
 Lana, payments for, 18 ff.;
 receipt for, 47 ff.
 Lancashire linen, 264 *and*
note
 Landflood, 387
 Lande money, probably =
 land rent, 18
 Larks, gift of, 77
 Latitat = a writ to appear
 before the King's Bench,
 247, 256; release from,
 264

Latten = a mixed metal
 resembling brass, 309
 — candlesticks, 240
 Laundry, 8, 83, 87, etc.
 Law books, 136, 254
 — costs, 108, 176, 234,
 342
 Laxe = laxative, 334
 Lay out (of money),
 290
 Lead for Teddington
 Church, 182
 Leashes (lease), 176, 321
 Leather boot, 349
 — bottles, 365
 — bucket (bugget), 94
 — case for mitre, 164
 — cushions, 193
 — halters, 136
 — halters and girths,
 292
 Leg healing, 133
 Legenda sanctorum, 275,
 412
 Lenten stuff, 81
 Lesowes = pastures, 43, etc.
 Letter from king, 371
 Laying weles, 363
 Library, 248, 256—262, 409
 —415
 Licence to beggars, 334
 Lights for Black Friars,
 143
 Lime, 136
 Limning of grail, 147, 148,
 151
 — of mass-book, 120
 Linen cloth, 73, 84, 87,
 89
 Ling, dry, 281, 337, 358
 —, green, 74
 —, salt, 281
 Lining for doublets, 189
 — for kirtle, 316
 — of cushions, 215
 Little John, 405
 Livery cloth, 2, 85, 129, 149,
 206
 — gowns, 13
 Locks and keys, 126
 London, Expenses to, 198,
 256
 London visit, 101—104, 152,
 239, 240, 300 ff., 381 ff.
 Losses of money, 95
 Love net, loving net, 122,
 302, 359
 Low Sunday = the Sunday
 after Easter, 152, etc.
 Ludovicus, Consilia, 240,
 412
 Ludolphus, De vita Christi,
 311, 413
 Lych Street (Leche streete)
 tenement, 112

M

Mace, 112 ff.
 Magna Carta, 382, 415
 Maid Marion, 332
 Maiden's box, 154, 270
 Mallards, Wild, 362
 Malmsey, pottle of, 74 ff.
 Mare for partridges, 304
 —, grey, foaled, 106
 Marking linen, 180
 — of sheets, 268
 Marmalade, 100 *and note*, 361, 425
 Marches (markas), 297, 298
 Mass-book, writing of, 75, 79, 80, 82, 99, 116, 120
 Mass of the Five Wounds, 128
 — of S. John, 93
 —, payment for, 189
 — performed by Prior, 37, 38, 39, 82
 Mattresses, 12, 13, 73
 Maunday, 83 ff.
 May day singers, 247, 270, 348, etc.
 Mazer—a bowl or cup made of maple-wood, 104, 119, 398
 Mazer-band, 104, 128
 Meat and drink for workmen, 115
 Medical expenses, 328
 Medicines, 14, 28, 31, 33, 43, 61, 326
 Medley cloth—cloth of different coloured wools, first made in Gloucestershire, 153
 Mending of bed-clothes, 81
 — of hose, 326
 Merrymaking, gifts for, 158
 Messengers, rewards to, 77
 Metals for plates, etc., 188
 Mewing of goshawk—the keeping of it caged during moulting time, 138
 Migration, 265
 Mill way (mylwey), perhaps = mill leet, 384
 Mind, Mother's year's = commemoration, 159
 Misereres, 127
 Mitre, new, iii, 163, 164, 179
 —, case, 164
 Moat at Crowle cleaned, 197
 Mole catching, 293
 Molewort (Moldewarts) = Arabis or wall-cress, but here it seems to have some connection with moles, 289

Morris, *British Birds*, quoted, 351 n.
 Mortar and pestle (brass), 417
 — (stone), 417
 Mortice auger, 384
 Motley coat, 81, 121
 Mud, cleansing of, 157
 Murder of Richd. Taylor, 42
 Muscatel (Muscadel), 287
 Mylwells = codfish, 74

N

Nail (as a measure) = 2½ in., 234
 Nails, 125
 Napkins, 74
 —, hand, 77
 Natura brevium, 382, 415
 Neck towels, 80
 Nether new pool at Battenhall, 207
 Nets mended, 81, 94 etc.
 New Inn, Oxford, 253
 New Year's gifts, 77, 98
 Niello (Nyld) work, 191
 Nightcaps, 175
 Nine worthies, The, 132
 Nisi prius, 324
 Noake, *Monastery of Worcester*, v, viii
 Noting of grail, 113
 Nut—a cup formed from the shell of a cocoanut mounted in metal, 103, 423
 — mended, 294

O

O Adonai, 37
 — Clavis David, 16, 41
 OO, 16, 40
 O of chaunter, 44
 —, master of the common supper, 202
 — sapientia, 381
 — virgo virginum, 23
 Occupying of office, 336
 Offerings at Mass, 37, 38
 Oil, neat, 81, 346
 Onions (ynons), 225
 Oranges (orregges), gift of, 98, 286, 361
 Orchards at Grymley, rents, 15 ff.
 — pools at Grymley, 82
 —, work in, 79
 Organ lings—a large kind of ling, 251
 Organs mended at Grimley, 266

Ornaments, 425
 Orphrey (Offreys) = an ornamental border, especially on ecclesiastical vestments, usually richly embroidered, 104, 137, 191
 Ortus herbarum, etc., 206, 411
 Ortus vocabulorum, 206, 411
 Osey—a sweet French wine, vin d'Aussay, 81 ff.
 Ostrich (Oysters) feathers, 419
 Oswald's, St., 203
 Otter hunting, 296, 353
 Our Lady's image, 110, 300
 — light, 348
 Over brim, 355
 Overseers of officers, 127
 Over-weight of chalice, 119
 Ox forfeited, 22
 —, price of, 76, 77
 Oxen, black, stolen, 259
 Oyer and determiner, iv

P

Painting of Chapter House door, 325
 — cloth, 84, 85, 87, 132, 183
 — gallery, 222
 Palace at Worcester, 138
 — causeway, 358
 Pales, 111, 179
 —, carriage of, 74
 Palmeson fair, 207
 — tyde, 188
 Pan, 417
 Panes of cloth = pieces or strips, 128, etc.
 Panes of saffron, here pane probably = a bed; the word is used for the side of a court or quadrangle, 252
 Paniers (pannears), 113
 Panormitanus, Nicolaus, 409
 Paper, 252, 345, 351
 Papers for hangings, 84
 Parcel (= piece) of cloth, 396
 — gilt, 340
 Parcels following, 163
 Parchment skins, 263, 290, 347, 369, 371, 382, 389
 Pardon, 90
 — of S. Anthony, 227
 Parker's ale, 90
 Parliament, 380
 Parlour at Battenhall, 84
 Parson's daughter married, 79

Partridge hunting (P), 304
 —, gift of, 77
 Part-song written, 347, 350
 Passion, Book of the, 382, 415
 Passion Week, 207
 Pasture rents, 17 ff.
 Pasturing of conies, 170
 Pasty of red deer, 283
 Patten = base or foot, 190
 Paying in Lych Street, 224
 Pax, 188
 — for Grimley and Hallow, 80
 Payment for masses and dirges, 133, 140
 — to King, 230, 246, 278
 Peace of Calais, 136
 Peacocks as gift, 77, 130
 — from Grimley and Hallow, 289, 324
 Peahen as gift, 77
 Pear sets, 402
 Pearls, 163
 Pears, 7, 236
 Pebbles, gathering of, 401
 Pensax church ale, 308
 Pensions, 14 ff.
 — of bishop, 51
 — of cellarer, 60
 — of churches, 43
 — of Prior, 46
 Pepper, 86 ff.
 Pepyn in Genesin, 323, 413
 Perambulation of bailiffs, 237
 Perch, 128
 Petrus de Anckorano, Super sexto, 240, 411
 Petticoat, 118, 162, 383
 Pew, 261
 Pewke cloth, probably = puce, *i.e.*, cloth of a brownish purple colour, 212, 316
 Pewter dishes, 73, 110, 356
 — pots, 169
 Pheasant (feysande), 79
 Philippus Francus, Super sexto, 240, 411
 — presbiter, in Job, 323, 414
 Philo Judaeus, 323, 414
 Physic, 334, 365
 Pickerels (pyckreils) = a young pike, 92, etc.
 Pig, gift of, 77, 203
 Pigeon house, 129, 346
 Pigeons from Battenhall, etc., 289, 324
 Pilgrimage, 314
 Pillow, 73
 — of green and red silk, 261

Pillow beers = cases, 91, 283, 362
 Pins of iron, 391
 Pinsons = pincers, 91
 Plaster for arm, 249
 Plate, 3, 97, 98, 115
 — mended, 234
 — of monastery, 127, 128
 Plate for burial stone, 211
 Plates, 188
 — for saddle, 11
 Platters, 245
 Pledge redeemed, 73
 Plough Inn at Worcester, 77
 Plum jam, 100 s.
 Pole axe, originally a battle-axe, but also used as a tool for carpentry or other industrial purposes, 289
 Poliantea, 323, 413
 Polishing a stone, 176
 Pomegranate (powndgardener), 302, 361
 Pool-head at Battenhall, 205
 Porch window glazed, 281
 Portas (portuos) of Prior = breviary, 75, 79, 80, 81, 173
 — redeemed, 73
 — bound, 173
 Porter, groom, wages, 72 ff.
 Possenet, to poss = to thrust, thump, or stamp upon; a poss-tub is a tub in which clothes are beaten or stamped on to clean them, 417
 Posts and rails, 117
 Pots, silver, 97
 —, dressing of, 98
 — in pledge, 32
 —, pewter, 169
 Pottage, 418
 Pottingers, 188, 245
 Preaching fee to friar, 308
 Prefixion of Prior, here seems to = appointment, strictly, perhaps, the posting up of his name as Prior, or the setting of him at the head of the Priory, 101
 Preparative = a medicine taken before meals, 328
 Prepositus super causis, 275, 412
 Presents, fees for, 72 ff.
 Pricking of a song, 347, 350
 Priests' pittance = allowance or dole, 93, etc.
 Princess' Council, 216
 Princess' minstrels and servants, 216

Printed book bought, 365
 — mass book, 206, 281, 411, 412
 Priory gate, 130
 Prison, Conventual, v s.
 Prisoners in Palace, 138
 Privy seal, 338
 Process of law, 140, 178, 242, etc.
 Procession time, 108
 Proctor's fees, 146
 Procurations = the provision for entertainment of the Cardinal, Bishop, etc., afterwards commuted to a money payment, 4, 11, 221, 238, 254, 263, 264, 278
 Prunes, 129
 Psalm v, 22
 Psalter, writing of, 305
 Puppet (popet) player, 399
 Purchase of ground at Claines, 227
 Purgations, 328
 Purses, 79, 92, 245
 — of black leather, 381

Q

Quarrels of glass = a square or diamond-shaped pane, 260
 Quickset, 402
 Quilts, 240
 Quinces, 100 s.
 Quynage, this word seems to mean shrinkage, but I cannot trace it; there is a word quinch = wince or flinch which may be connected with it, 3
 Quytide Sunday = Quinquagesima (can this word have any connection with quit-rents?), 148, etc.

R

Rabbits, 344
 Rack, 417
 Rails, 117
 Raiment of grooms, 86
 — of servants, 276, 351
 Raisins, 81 ff.
 Ramis Palmarum, 228
 Ransom, contribution to, 97
 Rationale divinatorum, 275, 412
 Rebus, Be oon, etc., 12
 Reckoning with steward, 296
 Recreation, 144

Red deer, 137, 158
 Redemption of Henwick farm, 82
 Register of monastery, 101
 —, payment for writing up, 74
 Reliefs, 16, 45, 60
 Relieving of grey friars, 281
 — of strange friars, 275
 Reliques Sunday = the third Sunday after Midsummer, when the relics belonging to a church were specially venerated, 93, etc.
 Renewing of dishes, 339
 Rent capons, 286
 Repairing of kirtles, 306
 Reperylying of horses, ? = repairing, 391
 Residence of Chancellor at Hereford, 333
 Retaining fee, 139
 Retirement of prior, v
 Retorts, 365 *note*
 Reversion of farm, 95
 Rhenish wine, 202
 Rial (Ryalls) = a gold coin, value 10s., first issued by Edward IV. It is interesting to note that in 1526 its value was increased to 11s. 3d., 145
 Ribbons, 73, 163, etc.
 Ribs broken, 359
 Rice, 81, 187, etc.
 Richard de S. Victore, De Trinitate, 323, 413
 Riding cope, 181
 — hoses, 175
 —, stuff for, 174
 Riding to Warwick, 136
 Ring, gilt signet, 98
 —, gold, made, 176; gift of, 77
 —, gold and amethyst, 103
 —, gold, with white head, 261
 Ringing for funeral, 127
 Rings (carpenter's), 125
 Roach, gift of, 77
 Road-making at Grimley, 83
 Roasting eels, 150
 Robbery, 97
 — by Musard, 330, 331
 Robin Hood, 87, 293, 332, 405; his box, 309
 Rods, 121, 125, etc.
 Roe, 134
 — kid, 370
 Rood loft at Hymulton, 243
 Roof (ruff) of Knighton church, 392

Rooks? (rotts) killed, 367, 369, etc.
 Rose-water, 321
 Round silk = thick silk, 163
 Rounds of glass, 219
 Rumney = a sweet, Greek wine, 76 ff.
 Rupartus, Opera, 413
 Rushes for floor, 424
 Rydds, *see* Kydds

S

Sack = a white wine from Spain or the Canaries—1531 is the earliest use quoted in N. E. D., 8
 Saddle cloth, 333
 — cover, 252
 — silver = a fine paid to each new Prior, 14 ff.
 Saddles, 8, 92, etc.
 Saffron, 83
 — from Worcester, 181, 218
 — from Hereford, 357
 Saints—
 SS. Abdon and Sennen' day, 332
 St. Alphege day, 190
 St. Anne's day, 332
 St. Benet's rule, 3 books of, 93
 St. Cecily's chapel, 109, 127; day, 397
 St. Clement's lights, 94
 St. Cuthbert's eve, 345
 S. Damase eve, 360
 St. Edward's day, 383, 426
 St. Elyns, 293
 — church ale, 388
 S. Emerencian's day, 400
 St. George's day, 385
 St. Giles', 90
 — ale, 313, 392
 — court, 335
 SS. Gordianus and Epimachus, 171, 230
 St. Gregory's day, 243, 345
 St. James' day, 332
 St. John's image, 110
 St. John Baptist Chapel, 143
 St. John a Beverley, 395, *and note*
 St. Julian's day (P Juliana), the virgin, 381
 St. Kenelm's, 157
 S. Lucy's day, 284
 S. Luke's time, 353
 St. Martin's new tower, 168

S. Mary Magdalene's day, 353
 S. Maurice's day, 321
 Saint Michael's, payment to Clerk of, 75 ff.
 —, dedication day, 134
 St. Oswald's day, 93
 —, king and martyr, 333
 SS. Peter and Paul's eve, 330
 SS. Philip and James' day, 386
 SS. Simon and Jude's day, 199, 390
 S. Stephen's day, 286
 S. Swithin's, 328, 387
 S. Thomas' eve bonfire, 193
 S. Thomas' night, 273
 S. Vincent's day, 342
 Saints on hangings, 85
 Salad (Sallet) oil, 212
 Salmon, 81
 — for baking, 403
 —, price of, 102
 Salt cellar mended, 94, 140
 — made, 241, 242
 Salt eels, 244
 Salt fish, 81, 93
 Sarcenet = a kind of soft silk, 164
 Satin hat, 233, 295
 Saucers, 188, 245
 Sawnders, *see* Alexanders
 Saye, green, = a kind of serge, 172
 —, green and red, 175, 179
 —, for hangings, 75, 84, 144
 Scala caeli, three books of, 102, 409
 Scarlet gowns = the civic functionaries of Worcester, 223
 Schedules (Sedulls), here probably = writ, 11
 Score = bill, 243, etc.
 Scouring of alabaster table, 149
 Scutcheons, 219
 Seal and licence to beggars, 334
 Seal of commission, 7
 — of convent, 124
 — of Prior, new, 365, 374
 Sede vacante, 3, 5, 7, 9, 24, 25, 70, 162
 Sedge cutting, 198
 Seneca, Opera, 323, 414
 Sengylls, perhaps = sendal or cendal, a rich kind of silk, 129, 162, etc.
 Sepulchre taper, 131, 173
 Servants' wages, 72 ff.

Sessions, 124, 166, 176, 233, 238
 Sester of Ale, 127
 Setting panes of saffron, 252
 Seven sacraments, Book of, 240, 411
 Seven Sleepers' day, 390 *and note*
 Sewing, payments for, 84, 87, 91, 124, 180, 303, 382
 Sewing silk, 301
 Sewing of Battenhall pool, 148, 207
 — of Grimley mere, 243
 — of Hallow pools, 267
 — of Ludbach, 244
 — of moat, 169
 — of pit at Charlton, 150
 Seyny money, v, vi, 14 *etc.*, 357
 Sexton's New Year's gift, 77
 Shambulls, 331 *and note*, 371
 Shanks, used for fur, 74, 187
 Shaving, 7 ff.
 Sheep bought, 90
 —, forfeited, 20 ff.
 Sheets, 73, 84, 87
 Sheriff's fee, 49
 Shield of brawn, 77
 Shirts for Roger Knight, 87
 — for grooms, 89
 Shoeing, 7 ff.
 Shoes for servants, 78, 88, 101, 188
 Shore Thursday, 83
 Short cloth, 249
 Shoulder set, 161
 Shove net, 90
 Show of S. Andrew's, 387
 — of S. Elyns, 386
 — of S. Peter's, 327
 — of S. Swithin's, 387
 Shrine of S. Wulstan, 268
 Sick pay, 89
 Sickness of dan Wm. For-
 dam, 329
 Sigillum prioris Wigornie, 365
 Signet ring, gilt, 98
 Silk, 162
 —, an ounce of, 382
 — for hats, 84
 Silver clasps, 81
 — cruets, 83
 — pots, 97, 116, 185
 Singing maids, 386, *etc.*
 Singing men of Worcester, 385
 Skape, 282
 Skate (sklates) = fish, 244
 Skimmer (skymmer), 417
 Skins for book-binding, 351

Sleeves, furring of, 86 *and note*
 — made, 112, 124
 Slippers, 258
 Smith, charges of, 8
 Snipe, gift of, 77
 Socks, 118
 Sockets, 100
 Soling of boots, 200
 Song written, 347, 350
 Sowsengylls, 204
 Spanish wine, 130, 173
 Sparrowhawk for rent, 46 ff., 64 ff.
 Special counsel, 316
 Speculum spiritualium, 282, 412
 Speres chafflens, 105
 Sperrer, or sperver, to a bed, 417, 418. A sperre or sparre (spar) is a piece of timber; this appears to be the same word
 Spice, 74, 77, *etc.*
 Spicery money, 16, 32, 73, *etc.*; receipts, 43 ff.
 Spinning of thread, 256
 Splytyng, 384 *and note*
 Spoons, gilt, 81, 98, 116, 424
 Spruce chest, 106
 Spurs, 197, 359
 Stable stuff, 246, 298
 Staff, new, iii
 Stag, gift of side of, 91
 Stained cloths for hangings, 85, 102, 193
 Stair-head at Crowle, 196
 — hangings, 290
 Stakes, 126
 Staking, 379
 Stamel clothes, 221 *and note*, 312, 349
 Standing cups made, 103, 116, 117
 Stank at Bale brook, 90
 — at Grimley, 204, 205
 Statutes of Cardinal, 108
 — of England, 382, 414
 —, Book of the late, 329, 352, 369, 415
 Stead surveyor, 389 *and note*
 Stew (= fish-pond) at Grimley, 397
 Stick eels, 344
 Sticks of birds, 98 n.
 — of cinnamon, 175
 — frieze, 330
 Still glasses, 365 *and note*
 Stilling waters, 369
 Stirrup leathers, 11
 Stitch (steche), 163
 Stock fish, 127
 Stoles, 137, 191

Stone bottles, 354, 382
 — chamber, 129
 Stones, precious, 104, 163
 Stools, turned, 89, 139, 151, 188, 350
 Stories in window, 209
 Strainer, 230
 Strangers, wine for, 159
 Strayles, 109, 351, 367
 — cloth, 197
 Study window at Crowle, 195
 —, little, at Crowle, 209
 Stuff for horses, 353
 Stuffing of cushions, 215
 Sturgeon, choll of, 102
 Subsidy to king, 246, 254, 269, 343, 357, 363
 Sugar, 81 ff.
 Suit-silver, 16 ff.
 Sultwieh, 129, 192
 Summa Summarum, 175, 410
 Sunflower seeds, 165 n.
 Supper, cost of, 7 ff.
 Surgery, 249
 Swans, 76, 78, 80, 97, 128, 154, 171
 Sweet wine, 105, *etc.*
 Sword, 263

T

Tabernacles, 183
 — of images, 300
 Table, folding, 176, 180
 Table-cloths, 73, 84, 87
 Tailoring charges, 73
 Taker of horses, 236
 Tallow candles, 240, 393
 Tanning of buck skins, 295
 Tapers offered, 38
 — renewed, 268
 Task work, 167
 Tavern charges, 8
 Tawny cloth, perhaps = dark-coloured, 146, 243
 Teal, gift of, 77
 Ten o'clock mass, 189
 Tenants, gifts to, 122
 Tench, 84 ff.
 Tenement bought, 95
 — in Bewdley, 147, 420
 — in Cripplegate, 241
 —, Lych Street, 157
 Testaments [? wills], 6
 Tewke (to tewe = to tan, perhaps tewke is much the same as *tawny*), 92
 Thatching, 125
 Theft of chalices from Little Malvern, 377
 Thief stolen oxen, 259
 Thieves' forfeits, 20, 22, 23

Thomas Aquinas, Questions, *Opuscula*, 323, 411, 413, 414
 Thomas, load of, 100
 Thread for nets, 109
 —, price of, 84, 91
 Ticks for bolsters, 277
 Tile, 1, 132
 Tillege, 222, *and note*
 Timber, 120
 —, falling, 1
 Tin bottle, 176, 344
 —, dish, 382
 Tining (Tynnyng and tynars) = the mending of a hedge, 79, 147, 379
 Tinnacles, 104, 137
 Tipstaff, 425
 Tithe (Teweth) hay, 19 ff.
 —, herbage, 44
 —, pigeons, 318
 Tithes, 24 ff.
 Tombstone, 211, 217, 273
 Tondish of tin = a funnel or tunning-dish, 382
 Tooth-pick, 361, 362
 Toppetts of figs = drum, possibly shaped like a top, 102, 126
 Torches, or torchetts, 131, 140, 203
 Tornell (= tunnel?), 272
 Towells, 73, 87, 161
 Tower at Battenhall, 222
 — of S. Martin, 168
 Town clerk, 277
 Tramell—a kind of fowling net, 176
 Treason charged against prior, iv
 Trene = wooden platters, 417
 Trestles, 417
 Trinity on chalice, 190
 —, Sunday, 191
 Trough, 162
 —, at Ludbache, 73, 82
 —, at Grimley, 91
 Trout, gift of, 77
 Trussing coat, perhaps = travelling coat, or a padded coat, 265
 —, doublet, 322
 Tumblers and Tumbling, 145, 255
 Tumbrell, 391
 Turnes, pool = courses, *cf.* tornell, etc., 169
 Turnesole = sunflower, 165
 Turning of letters, probably = flourishing, 147, 148, 151
 Twelfth Day players, 145
 —, Night play, 77
 Tynnell for holy water, 206

U

Under sheriff, 388
 Unguentum album, 2
 Urinals (urnalls), 108
 Use of a church, 308
 Use of kessynner's office = usury, interest, 374

V

Valery, probably = valence, *i.e.*, ornamented with fringe, 276
 Vamping of boots = patching, 231, 311
 Vellum, 99, 104, 139
 —, grad, 196
 Velvet, red, 103
 —, black, 173
 —, for hat, 233
 —, doublet, 341
 —, purse, 92
 Venison, 158
 Verdure, carpet of = tapestry, 102, 153
 Verjuice, 198, 238 n.
 Vestments, 137, etc.
 Victuals, 253
 —, for tenants, 334
 Viewing of corn, 258
 —, of deer, 342
 Vinegar, 105
 —, bottles, 111
 Virgin, image of, 183
 Visitation, office of, 75, *and note*
 Visitations, 7—11, 84, 141, 152, 231, 289, 291, 349
 —, of Archbishop, 390

W

Wafers (Wafurnes), 77, 123, 184, etc.
 Wages of servants, iii, 72 ff.
 Wainman = waggoners, 386
 Wallets, 186
 Wardens, gift of = large baking pears, 98
 Wardens of Cleeve, 385
 Washing, 8, 83
 —, of says, 156
 Wasting of ground (= abatement?), 96
 Water let into pools, 269, 270
 Watercourse, making of, 79, 82, 91, 192
 Water-gate, 363
 Watermarks of Journal, vi
 Wax, 14, 132, 173
 —, for funeral tapers, 127

Wax torches, 286
 Wedding gifts, 78, 79, 82, 117, 118, 146, etc.
 Weddings, 250
 Wednesday, Prior, his portuosa, 173
 Weel (Armed weles) = a water leap or weel for fish, 113
 —, hard, 82, 363
 —, leying, 151, 363
 Well made at Grimley, 377
 Wheat, 121
 Whetstone, 112, 384
 White cloth hose, 390
 White wine, 130
 Whymondy breakfast, 86
 Whym of Paris, Opera, 323, 413
 Wind, the great, 144
 Winding rods = blind rollers, 121
 Wine, 7, etc.
 —, receipts for, 21, etc.
 —, claret, 72, etc.
 —, red, 72 etc.
 —, white, 173, 235
 —, a ton of, 53
 —, from town, 223
 —, vat 145
 Wood (Wodde), 166
 Woodcock, gift of, 98
 Woodhouse, 405
 Wool, receipt for, 47 ff.
 Workmanship, 188
 Workmen, payment to, 78 ff.
 Worshipful to dinner, 202
 Worsted, 162, 396
 Writers, 162
 Writing, payments for, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 89, 93, 95, 99, 104, 113, 120, 128, 147, 148, 176, 258, 261, 263, 305, 404
 Wychen bows, 372 *and note*
 Wyth for ys Cooke (perhaps = wight, person, Cook's servant?), 105, 385

Y

Yeatt (? gate), side of hall at Crowle, 196
 Yellow thread, 163
 Yeomath (Yemathe) = aftermath, 14 ff.
 —, of Dideley, 49
 Yeoman's wages, 72 ff.

Z

Zaberellus, Super Clementine, 240, 411
 Zinciper (ginger), 425

JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

JOURNAL
OF
PRIOR WILLIAM MORE.

EDITED FOR
THE WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
BY
ETHEL S. FEGAN, M.A.
LIBRARIAN OF THE LADIES' COLLEGE, CHELTENHAM.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, LONDON, W.

1914.

INTRODUCTION.

WILLIAM MORE, whose real name as we see from the MS. was Peres, Peers or Pears, as we should probably write it now, was Prior of Worcester from 1518 till the beginning of 1536. As he tells us on fol. 1, he took the tonsure in 1488 at the age of 16 years; we find from rolls in the Cathedral Library that he was kitchener from 1501—1504, and he rose to be sub-prior under John Wednesbury. Prior Wednesbury having died at Rome August 23, 1518, More was made Prior in the following October, being elected by the whole convent "and the gift of the Bishop of Winchester,¹ Dr. Fox," as we learn from a letter of Lady Margery Sandys to Cromwell in 1535. (*Letters and Papers of Henry VIII.*, ix., 656.) This will probably account for his frequent mention of "my lorde of Winchester," and the presents made to him, and may also possibly help to explain the presence of Winchester papers at Worcester.

More resigned office at the end of 1535 or early in 1536, and how far the charges brought against him by one of his monks, John Musard, are worthy of credit (*Letters and Papers of Henry VIII.*, ix., 51, 52, 497; x., 216), it is difficult to determine; certainly many of the entries in his Journal bear out Musard's accusations that he was lavish to his relations and servants, that he increased his servants' wages, and that he was constantly involved in law-suits, besides the matter of the new mitre and staff, and the "rewards" (bribes?) given to the King's officers.

It may be convenient to give here as much of Musard's letters as are concerned with these accusations:—

Letters and Papers of Henry VIII., vol. ix., 51. August 8, 1535.

J. M. to Cromwell.

"With heavy heart, being in prison, I beg your compassion. If I were so unreasonable a creature as Dr. Lyeth (Leigh) and Mr. Price (John ap Rice) say I am, it were pity of my life; but I desire in visceribus Jesu Christi that you will not accept their false accusations at this time of your visitation. It was chiefly procured by my unkind master for my faithful mind and duty to the King in publishing their misdoings against him."

¹ The Bishop's "gift" probably covered the necessary fees to various officials: as the Lady puts it, "the gift of the Bp. of W., without giving one penny for his promotion."

No. 52. John Musard to Henry VIII. (i.) Gives some account of his family, and recalls service done by his father to Henry VII. Then: "As a religious man I felt bound to send the words of treason, and the cloaking of them by my master, to master Secretary at Winchcomb: for which certain of my brethren conspired against me and they have procured master Secretary as under visitor to put me in prison at Worcester . . ."

(ii.) A paper by John Musard touching an accusation of treason which he preferred to Bachelor Lawarne, sub-prior, Dr. Neckam and Father Hodyngton against Richard Clyve, for railing against the King and Anne Boleyn and upholding Catherine and the authority of the Pope . . . Also wishes the convent to be examined "of the statutes' ward¹ upon which he (query the Prior) have stand objuryd fro the first day of his installation till the present time; whereupon he deposed two discreet men, Mr. Dr. Neckam fro the sub-prior's office without any cause alleged lawful, also he put Wm. Fordam fro the cellarer's office for standing unto the right of the house . . ."

(iii.) Musard's memorial to the Lord President of the King's Council (in the Marches) complaining that he and others had been oppressed for 16 years, and several times imprisoned in the Bishop's prison or in London, simply for telling the truth. Complains of the Prior for having bribed Wolsey's visitor, Dr. Alen, with 20 angels and a white palfrey; for not standing to an award made before the Commissioners, viz., the Lord President that was, the abbots of Evesham and Winchcomb, Dr. Gwent, Dr. Myddylton, Mr. Bonar and others. He was imprisoned, March 2, by a party in the convent, for appealing to my lord of Canterbury's visitation.

No. 497, September, John Musard to Cromwell, contains more complaints.

Vol. x., 216. January 31, 1536. John Musard to Cromwell.

" . . . As for alms the convent gives out of their portion six times as much as ever did our untrue master. He kept great hospitality upon our chancellor and Bishop's officers, on sergeants and ayturnies of Westminster Hall, on doctors and proctors of the Arches, with great fees and rewards, for he has been most of his time at law with gentlemen, the convents and tenants, on account of the affection he has to his kindred and servants. He gives to them the alms which our monastery is bound to give in our prince's name to fourteen poor people, viz., sixteen bushels of corn each year, and they hold the greatest profits and farms belonging to the monastery. There are three goodly mitres

¹ That is, of the way in which the statutes were observed.

and staves in the Cathedral, but he has sold plate to the value of 80*l.* to buy a new mitre and staff. (See fol. 61.) When the time came to pay our duty to our prince, he laid the charge on the officers and convent out of their portion of 3*l.* a year, so that he paid little himself, saying that the prior's portion was little enough to keep his honour. He has as servants four gentlemen, ten yeomen and ten grooms, of whose wages the convent officers pay much. Besides these, ten yeomen belonging to the convent go in his livery, for whom he is not charged. Even this number would not satisfy him, but he has gentlemen waiters as well, and has increased their wages, diminishing the portion of the convent" With regard to this last point, it will be noticed that the wages paid quarterly do increase slightly later in the book, but practically only from 5*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* to 6*l.* 7*s.*

A letter from Roger Neckham to Cromwell, dated February 17, 1536, after the prior's disgrace, does not shew him in a very favourable light (vol. x., 311). "Our father prior came from Gloucester to Worcester 11 Feb. . . . His servant Richard Chylde delivered a letter to me from you to send to him by his servant . . . horse and money convenient for his honest conveyance to you. These I promised him. I must needs tell you how I was bated by him and his servant, the worse because I was your minister. My master says if 10 or 12 were out of the monastery he could live quietly. If those he despiseth had a discreet father they would live quietly and better than those whom he favours . . . From the 13th to the 17th he visited his manors and chambers, taking out of his privy chamber four marks and four great books of accounts (of which this was probably one) and sealed the door, keeping the key . . . My prosperity rests upon you, for I know the severity of our master. I have delivered him horses and 20*l.* in money."

It should be noticed that Latimer in a letter to Cromwell, dated January 8, 1536, says: "If that great crime was proved against him, as you say it was"—which seems conclusive evidence of some serious charge having been brought against him, though Bishop Latimer expresses no opinion about it. The charge was one of treason; or at least of permitting Richard Clyve, one of his monks, to use treasonable language about the King's divorce and the character of Anne Boleyn. More was not charged, apparently, with using such language himself, but it seems to have been thought that he "cloaked" it out of sympathy. That the Prior did not lack friends is shewn by a letter from Rowland Lea, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Cromwell, October 1, 1535, where he says: "The party is a great possessor, and at assizes the gentry of the county have been familiarly entertained by him," and considers this a reason for proceeding cautiously with his trial; and Lady

Margery Sandys, in the letter previously mentioned, dated October 21 of the same year, says: "I write to you of the prior of Worcester, Dan Wm. More, who remains in Gloucester at the King's pleasure and yours. I beg the matter may be examined, for he is a true monk to God and the King. . . ."

At this point it is only fair to the Prior to consider some of the documents on the other side. In the same volume ix. of State Papers, quoted above, No. 90 is a letter dated August 14, 1535, from the Lord Chancellor (Audeley) to Cromwell. He says that he is sending a commission of oyer and determiner concerning the Prior of Worcester and his monk (Dan Richard Clyve). He thinks the words spoken by the monk in March last touching appeals will hardly bear treason, but misprision, "for there is no express mention of the King or Queen." The words spoken of the King and Queen at Christmas or before February would have been treason if they had been spoken after February 1. "It were best," he concludes, "to have them indicted truly upon the fact, and then let them remain in ward until further opinions be known."

No. 151. On August 22 John Gortwyk writes to Cromwell that he has not yet received the commission of oyer and determiner for the Prior of Worcester, but wrote to the Lord Chancellor to send it with all speed. And on August 24 he has heard from the Chancellor that it had been sent "by one Cowley, of Ireland."

In fact, there seems to have been no great eagerness in high quarters to prosecute Prior More; and it does not seem certain that he was ever brought to trial, though Lady Margaret Sandys' letter, quoted above, shews that he was under some restraint in October 1535 at Gloucester, presumably in the Abbey. How he came back from Gloucester on February 11, 1536, is described above in Neckham's letter to Cromwell, and from Worcester he went to appear before Cromwell himself. It must have been on this occasion that he finally cleared himself of the charge of treason. Probably no such charge would ever have been brought against him if he had not been more or less in the position of guardian of the Princess Mary (afterwards Queen), a dangerous post in the year 1535. One may suspect that the Lord Chancellor acted as a good friend to More in delaying his "commission of oyer and determiner," and finally entrusting it to a casual Irish messenger, who does not seem ever to have delivered it; for as the year 1535 wore on, it became less and less treasonable in the King's eyes to think, and even to speak ill of Queen Anne.

As for the other charges against the Prior, such as those of the wretched informer Musard, who had been actually arrested and

imprisoned for theft, as we find in the Journal (pp. 330, 331),¹ they seem to have been dismissed with contempt.

However, it was natural after what had happened that Prior More did not care to resume the government of the Priory, but he was allowed to retire on honourable terms. His successor, Henry Holbeche, was elected or appointed in London in March, 1536. It is interesting to note that the first page of the Journal shews the Prior busy with repairs to the house where he was to end his days.

Noake ("Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester," pp. 203—5) states that the terms on which he retired were that he obtained apartments in the monastery for himself and his servants, with fuel, household necessities, silver, plate, etc., also the use of the manor house at Crowle, and a sum of money. He is said to have died in 1558.

One of the most interesting series of entries in the Journal is that of the books bought by the Prior; of these there are some traces in the Cathedral Library, but it is not clear that he bought them all for general use. He definitely states once or twice that they are for the library, but in a letter to Cromwell after his resignation (Letters and Papers, Henry VIII., vol. x., 1272) he specially asks that he may have the "bedding, hangings and books now in his chamber in the monastery of Worcester." This looks as though they were chiefly bought for his own use, and if the request was granted they may still be in existence somewhere in the county, or in some of our great libraries.

The question of *seynys* (or allowances for blood-letting), so frequently mentioned throughout the Journal, is also of interest. In some of the Society's Transactions already published ("Comptus Rolls of the Priory of Worcester of 14th and 15th centuries," transcribed and edited by S. G. Hamilton, 1910; and "Accounts of the Priory of Worcester, 1521-2," edited by the Rev. Canon J. M. Wilson, 1907), it is stated that the cellarer and the pitancer were responsible for these payments, but it would appear that the Prior also paid them, unless he was at the same time discharging one of the other offices of the monastery, as happened sometimes if any one had got into difficulties. But he continued to pay them throughout his whole term of office as prior, except the first year. *Seynys* do not seem to have been paid during Lent, or in the Advent season, or in the weeks of Christmas or Easter; as a rule players gave their performances at these times, and received from the Prior 1s. each week.

From various indications given throughout the Rolls, I have

¹ He was imprisoned of course in the Conventual, or perhaps the Bishop's, prison. This was in 1531.

calculated that the monks received 1*d.* per week and the Prior 2*d.* for seyny money, but one cannot be absolutely certain. In the cellarer's account for 1376-7 ("Compotus Rolls") he states that for 34 monks for 43 weeks, with a double allowance to the Prior, seyny money amounted to 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, and in the previous year the pitancer gives 2*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* to 34 monks, again with a double allowance to the Prior, but he does not state for how many weeks this applies. From the Accounts of the Priory of Worcester for 1521-2 the following details are obtainable: the pitancer's account gives the number of monks as 39 plus the Prior, sub-prior, and precentor, in his *Stipendia monachorum*, and in the almoner's account he makes payments to the sub-prior and 40 other monks, and immediately adds "solutum quatuor clericis ecclesie ad idem tempus," who get the same amount as the monks. From the pitancer's account we see that the sub-prior and the precentor get about half as much again as the other monks, and the Prior has double a monk's allowance. If we allow 39 monks 1*d.* each and give the sub-prior and the precentor each 1½*d.* and the Prior 2*d.*, we get 44*d.* per week, and adding four clerks at 1*d.* per week, we get the 4*s.* paid out almost weekly by the Prior. Turning to his receipts in his Journal, we see that the cellarer gave him 2*s.* per quarter, which would make about 2*d.* per week.

The Journal itself is a folio volume consisting of 157 leaves of paper, of which a few are torn, but as a whole it is in a remarkably good state of preservation, and the writing is wonderfully clear and legible. It appears to have been written by three different people, but it is impossible to tell whether any of the writing is in More's own hand; I rather incline to think that it was entirely written by clerks, but one of the hands is rather larger and more irregular than the others, and it is this, if any, that I should put down to the Prior. Here and there all through the book are scribblings in a later hand, Elizabethan, belonging to a Richard Peres, perhaps a nephew of the Prior. These scribblings are usually nothing more than "This is Rychard Peres bok, wytnes John Peres," but there is one tantalizing entry: "I, for pleinge in the scolle of stratforde uppon . . ." on fol. 81, of which it would be interesting to know more. One or two others which are longer I have inserted in the body of the book as they occur.

The watermarks in the paper are mostly the hand and star, though there are no less than seven different varieties of this; one quire has the bull's head and cross, and the final leaf has a bunch of grapes. The collation is as follows: 1, a⁴ (5-7 cut away), b¹⁶ (11 torn, 12-16 cut away), c²⁶ (3 torn, 6 gone, 16-20 cut away), d³² (18-32 cut out), e¹⁴, f¹⁰, g¹², h²⁰, i²² (17 and 21 gone), k¹⁴, l²⁸ (23 torn out, 25-48 cut

away). The leaves appear to have been cut out before the Journal was written, for only in one case is there any of the writing missing, *i.e.*, after fol. 156.

I have not attempted many notes for two excellent reasons: first, because I feel that the subscribers to the Society know far more of this subject than myself, and secondly, because it seemed best to let the Prior speak for himself. The longer I studied the matter, the more I have been filled with admiration at the energy and activity of Mr. Noake, who, in his chapter on the Prior in his "Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester," has overlooked very little, and only a simple transcription seems needed to supplement his work.

With regard to the index, my chief aim, as far as the subjects were concerned, was to give a kind of inventory or list of everything mentioned. Naturally the same things occur over and over again, and I have usually confined myself to a reference to the first page on which each entry appears. The same method has been followed in the majority of cases with the indexes of people and places, and for the same reason; only when there seemed to be special occasion for it have I given the references each time that they occurred.

Among my obligations I must set first those to my Principal, without whose kind intervention and interest I should have been unable to undertake what has been a very pleasant piece of work. For help in the elucidation of problems I have especially to thank Mr. G. G. Coulton, who has been constantly ready with encouragement and advice, though himself in the midst of great pressure of work, and Mr. C. Sayle of the University Library, Cambridge. Members of the Worcestershire Historical Society will not need to be told that I have incurred a great debt of gratitude to Canon Wilson and to Mr. S. G. Hamilton; to the latter especially many interesting notes are due, and he has kept me from many foolish blunders.

ETHEL S. FEGAN.

LADIES' COLLEGE LIBRARY,
CHELTENHAM.

June, 1914.

BX 2596 .W67 M67 1913
v.2 IMST
More, William,
1472-1559?
Journal of Prior William
More /
AUP-7310 (mcsk)

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 9 CANADA

